
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

July 1997

Schools and Staffing Survey

1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume II: Restricted-Use Codebook



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

User's Manual

July 1997

Schools and Staffing Survey

1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual

Volume II: Restricted-Use Codebook



Kerry J. Gruber
Surveys & Cooperative Systems Group
National Center for Education Statistics

Carol L. Rohr
Mia Perona
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fondelier
Bureau of the Census

U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley

Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

Ramon C. Cortines

Acting Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr.

Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

July 1997

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume II: Restricted-Use Codebooks*, NCES 97-573, by Kerry J. Gruber, Carol L. Rohr, Mia Perona, and Sharon E. Fondelier. Project Officer: Kerry J. Gruber. Washington DC: 1997.

Contact:

Kerry J. Gruber

(202) 219-1461

Preface to Volume II

This set of volumes is intended to document the data collection of the 1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and is intended for several types of readers. Researchers ready to access the datafile may choose to go directly to the Codebooks for each survey (Volumes II and III for the Restricted-Use Version and the Public-Use Version, respectively), which contain the layout and descriptive information on all survey and sampling variables. The codebooks are also useful as additional reference for the CD-ROM's Electronic Codebook.

Persons wishing to ascertain whether their research needs can be served by SASS data may find the Overview useful with descriptions of the survey's contents and objectives.

Finally, for those interested in the design and methodology of each SASS component, there are chapters on Sample Design and Implementation, Data Collection, Edit Procedures, and Imputation.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Schools and Staffing Survey data collection system as well as the microdata files we release. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work and data products. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information, please contact:

SASS Data
Education Surveys Program
Surveys & Cooperative Systems Group
National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write that use data from the SASS. Please send them to the address above.

RESTRICTED-USE CODEBOOKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

Preface.....	iii
Acknowledgments.....	iv
I. Overview.....	1
A. Background	3
B. Purpose and Content of the Survey	4
C. Target Populations and Estimates.....	9
D. Periodicity of the Survey	11
II. Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1991 to 1994.....	13
A. Design Changes.....	15
B. Content Changes	15
C. Procedural Changes.....	19
III. Preparation for the 1993–94 SASS	21
A. Cognitive Research on Public School Questionnaire	23
B. 1991–92 SASS Field Test	24
C. Teacher Listing Validation Study.....	30
D. 1993 SASS Student Records Field Test.....	31
E. 1990–91 Library Field Test	33
IV. Sample Design and Implementation.....	35
A. Sampling Frames.....	37
1. Public Schools	37
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools	37
3. Private Schools.....	37
B. Sample Allocation	39
1. Public Schools	39
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools	40
3. Private Schools.....	40
C. Overlapping 1991 and 1994 SASS Samples.....	42
1. Public Schools	42
2. Private Schools.....	43
D. Sample Selection Procedures.....	43
1. Public Schools	43
2. Private Schools.....	44
3. Public School Districts.....	45
4. Teachers.....	45

5.	Public and BIA School Libraries/Librarians.....	48
6.	Private School Libraries/Librarians	49
7.	Students	50
V.	Data Collection.....	53
A.	Time Frame of the Survey	55
B.	Data Collection Procedures	56
VI.	Response Rates.....	63
A.	Survey Response Rates	65
B.	Item Response Rates	85
VII.	Edit Procedures	117
A.	Clerical Edit	119
B.	Preliminary ISR Classification	119
C.	Computer Pre-edit.....	119
D.	Computer Edit	129
E.	Final Interview Status Edit	129
	1. Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A)	129
	2. School Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, 2B, and 2C).....	130
	3. Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	131
	4. Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B)	131
	5. Indian School Questionnaire (SASS-3C).....	132
	6. Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A, 4B, and 4C).....	133
	7. Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	134
	8. Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, 1B, and 1C).....	134
	9. Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, 2B, and 2C)	135
VIII.	Imputation Procedures.....	175
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A)	178
	1. First Stage Imputation for TDS.....	178
	2. Second Stage Imputation for TDS	179
	3. Clerical Imputation for TDS	180
B.	School Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, SASS-2B, and SASS-2C)	180
	1. First Stage Imputation for Principals	180
	2. Second Stage Imputation for Principals.....	180
	3. Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Principals.....	181
C.	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A)	181
	1. First Stage Imputation for Public Schools	181
	2. Second Stage Imputation for Public Schools	183
	3. Clerical Imputation for Public Schools	184

D.	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B)	184
1.	First Stage Imputation for Private Schools	184
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Private Schools.....	185
3.	Clerical Imputation for Private Schools.....	186
E.	Indian School Questionnaire (SASS-3C)	187
F.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A, SASS-4B, and SASS-4C)	187
1.	First Stage Imputation for Teachers	187
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Teachers.....	187
3.	Clerical Imputation for Teachers.....	188
G.	Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5)	188
1.	First Stage Imputation for Students.....	188
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Students	188
3.	Clerical Imputation for Students	189
H.	Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, LS-1B, LS-1C)	189
1.	First Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers	189
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers	190
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Library Media Centers	191
I.	Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, LS-2B, LS-2C).....	191
1.	First Stage Imputation for Librarians.....	191
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Librarians	192
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Librarians	193
J.	Imputation Flags	194
IX.	Weighting	285
A.	School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C).....	287
B.	School Weighting Adjustment Cells.....	288
1.	Public and BIA School Adjustment Cells	288
2.	Private School Adjustment Cells	289
C.	Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A, 2B and 2C)	290
D.	Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public School Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A).....	290
E.	LEA Basic Weights	291
1.	LEAs with Schools	291
2.	LEAs Without Schools	292
3.	LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia	292
F.	Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A, 4B and 4C).....	292
1.	Public and BIA Adjustment Cells	293
2.	Private Adjustment Cells.....	294
G.	School Library Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-1A, LS-1B and LS-1C).....	295
1.	Public and BIA School Library Adjustment Cells	296
2.	Private School Library Adjustment Cells	297

H.	School Librarian Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-2A, LS-2B and LS-2C).....	297
1.	Public and BIA School Librarian Adjustment Cells.....	299
2.	Private School Librarian Adjustment Cells	300
I.	Student Weighting.....	300
1.	Public and BIA Student Adjustment Cells	303
2.	Private Student Adjustment Cells.....	304
X.	Variance Estimation.....	305
A.	Replication.....	307
B.	Generalized Variance Functions and Design Effects.....	308
XI.	Reinterview Program	309
A.	Content of Reinterview Questionnaires.....	311
B.	Procedures	311
C.	Samples and Response Rates.....	312
D.	Results	312
XII.	Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data.....	313
A.	School District Unit Count Comparison (SASS-1A).....	316
B.	School District Analytic Count Comparison (SASS-1A).....	320
C.	Public School Unit Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....	322
D.	Public School Student Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....	324
E.	Private School Unit Comparison (SASS-3B)	326
F.	Private FTE Teacher Comparison (SASS-3B)	329
G.	Public School Teacher FTE Comparison (SASS-4A).....	331
XIII.	Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates Using 1987–88 and 1993–94 SASS.....	333
XIV.	Confidentiality Protection Measures.....	339
A.	Public-Use Files	341
B.	Restricted-Use Files	342
C.	File Linkage	343
D.	Treatment of BIA Schools.....	344
E.	Treatment of the Student File	344
XV.	Created Variables	345
A.	Variables Added to the Datafile	347
B.	Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	356
XVI.	User Notes	359

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Definitions	A-1
Appendix B. Crosswalk among items in the 1987–88, 1990–91, and 1993–94 SASS	B-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS 1A)	B-1
Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A).....	B-7
Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B)	B-12
Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	B-16
Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B)	B-27
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A)	B-40
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B)	B-51
Appendix C. Crosswalk of codes for teachers' major field of study.....	C-1
Appendix D. SAS Variable List	D-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey , Public and Private School Surveys	D-1
Public and Private School Principal Surveys	D-28
Public and Private School Teacher Surveys.....	D-38
Appendix E. Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables	E-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	E-3
Public School Principal Survey	E-13
Private School Principal Survey.....	E-33
Public School Survey.....	E-49
Private School Survey	E-65
Public School Teacher Survey.....	E-69
Private School Teacher Survey	E-81
Appendix F. Questionnaires.....	F-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (LEAs) (SASS-1A)	F-3
Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A)	F-25
Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B)	F-43
Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	F-61
Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....	F-87
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A)	F-125
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B)	F-163
Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5)	F-201
Public School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1A).....	F-211
Private School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1B)	F-229
Public School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2A).....	F-247

Private School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2B).....	F-273
Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes	G-1

VOLUME II

RESTRICTED-USE CODEBOOKS

Preface to Volume II.....	iii
I. Created Variables	1
A. Variables Added to the Datafile.....	3
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications.....	11
II. User Notes	13

APPENDICES

Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A), Public and Private School (SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook.....	H-1
Appendix I. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook.....	I-1
Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook.....	J-1

I. Created Variables

I. Created Variables

A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to both restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

1. School control number (SCHCNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School control number (SCHCNTL) is on the School file and is added to the Principal and Teacher files. The SCHCNTL is used to link a Principal with their School or Teachers with their School. Note: SCHCNTL is unique on the School and Principal files. However, there will be many teachers in one school with the same SCHCNTL on the Teacher file.

2. School District control number (LEACNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School District control number (LEACNTL) is on the School District file and is added to the Public School, Principal, and Teacher files. The LEACNTL is used to link Public Schools, Principals, and Teachers with their School District. Note: LEACNTL is unique on the District file. However, there will be many schools, principals, and teachers in one school district with the same LEACNTL.

3. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. The following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4–8 and 5–12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

4. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, Non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools that reflects this diversity.¹

1. Catholic, Parochial;
2. Catholic, Diocesan;
3. Catholic, Private order;
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian;
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated;
6. Other religious, unaffiliated;
7. Non-sectarian, regular program;
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program;
9. Non-sectarian, special education program.

5. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Private Principal, Teacher, and School files

The nine Typology levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels 1–3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4–6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7–9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

1. Catholic;
2. Other religious;
3. Non-sectarian.

6. Community type (LOCALE) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places.² SASS collected a self-reported variable, but it was subject to misclassification, because respondents tended to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP code. For the 1990–91 and 1993–94 SASS, LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching

¹ McMillen, M. and Benson, P. (1991), *Diversity of Private Schools*, National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC, Technical Report, NCES 92-082.

² Johnson, F. (1989), *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*, National Center for Education Statistics Technical Report, Data Series: SP-CCD-87188-7.4, CS 89-194.

to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

7. School's Urbanicity (URBANIC) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city;
2. Urban fringe or Large town;
3. Rural/Small town.

The 7 LOCALE levels are consolidated into 3 major Urbanicity categories reported by NCES: Central City, Urban Fringe, and Rural. LOCALE levels 1 and 2 are central city, 3–5 are urban fringe, and 6 and 7 are rural designations. This categorization conforms to Bureau of Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas).

8. State abbreviation (STATABB) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This is the abbreviation of the state in which a school is physically located. This may not be the same as the abbreviation in the mailing address.

9. Size of School District (LEASIZE) - Public Principal, Teacher, and School files

This is computed by doing a sum of the number of students in the School District (LEA). The number is then categorized:

- 1 = None
- 2 = 1 - 999
- 3 = 1,000 - 9,999
- 4 = 10,000 - 990,000

10. Number of minority teachers (NMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

11. Percent minority teachers (PMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of teachers of all race/ethnicity groups.

12. Number of minority enrollment (NMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

13. Percent minority enrollment(PMINENR) - *Restricted-Use files* (Principal, Teacher, and School)

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of students of all race/ethnicity groups.

14. BIA flag (BIA) - Principal and School files

This variable indicates whether a school is a Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school. The Principal at a BIA school is also flagged as BIA.

15. School enrollment (ENRK12UG) - *Restricted-Use files* (Principal and Teacher)

This is variable S0255 on the School file and was placed on the School Principal and Teachers' records.

16. Race-ethnicity (RACE_ETH) - Principal and Teacher files

This variable was created by using questions 28a and 29 on the Principal Questionnaire and questions 57a and 58 on the Teacher Questionnaire.

17. Age (AGE) - *Restricted-Use files* (Principal and Teacher)

This variable was created by using question 30 on the Principal Questionnaire and question 59 on the Teacher Questionnaire and subtracting the 'Year of Birth' from 1994.

18. Highest degree earned (HIDEG) - Principal and Teacher files

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

0. No degree;
1. Less than or equal to a Bachelor's degree;
2. Master's degree;
3. Above a Master's degree.

19. School's program type (PGMTYPE) - Principal and Teacher files

This is the type of the Principal or Teachers' School.

1. Regular elementary or secondary;
 2. Montessori (Private only);
 3. Elementary or secondary with a Special Program Emphasis;
 4. Special Education - primarily serves students with disabilities;
-

5. Vocational/Technical;
6. Alternative - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education.

20. School's tuition (TUITIN) - Private Principal and Teacher files

This is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by the Principal or Teachers' School for a full-time student. This variable was created using question 19c from the Private School Questionnaire.

21. Continuing FTE Teachers (CONFTE) - District and Private School files

This variable is created by subtracting the Newly Hired FTE Teachers from the Total FTE Teachers. This reflects the number of teachers who stayed in the teaching profession at the Public School District or Private School being questioned.

22. Teaching experience (TCHEXPER) - Principal file only

This variable is created by adding number of years experience as a teacher before becoming a Principal and number of years experience as a teacher after becoming a Principal. This variable was created using question 11a and 11b on the Principal Questionnaire.

23. Principal experience (PRNEXPER) - Principal file only

This variable is created by adding experience as a principal at this school and experience as a principal in another school.

24. Teaching experience (TOTEXPER) - Teacher file only

This variable is created by adding a teacher's years of experience as a full-time and/or part-time teacher for both Public and Private schools.

25. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only

The Elementary/Secondary algorithm was developed for the 1990–91 SASS Teacher file to assist in assigning the grade LEVEL which the teacher was teaching. During analysis, a misassignment of the teachers' level was found using the 1990–91 algorithm. At the end of the algorithm, if a teacher had not met one of the conditions, the teacher was assigned 'LEVEL=2'. This caused many elementary school teachers to be

assigned as secondary. This find initiated the rethinking of the algorithm and expanding the code prior to the 1993–94 SASS. When this “NEW” algorithm was applied to the 1990–91 data, the 11,888 public school teachers and 1,671 private school teachers were properly assigned a LEVEL that correctly reflected their teaching assignment.

The “NEW” algorithm assigns LEVEL as follows:

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:

- Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
- 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no 10th through 12th grade; or
- 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
- Departmentalized classes and majority of classes are elementary; or
- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
- Teaches grades 1 through 6 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.
- Teaches more grades 1 through 6 than grades 7 through 12; or
- Teaches equal number of grades 1 through 6 as grades 7 through 12 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher meets none of the above criteria:

- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
 - Main assignment is kindergarten or general elementary; or
 - Self-contained class and teaches Special Education; or
-

2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:
- "Ungraded" and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
 - 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and "ungraded"; or
 - 9th grade or higher, and no "ungraded", or prekindergarten through 5th grade; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 5th through 9th grade and no "ungraded" or 1st through 4th grade; or
- Has all 7th through 12th grade classes; or
- Has more 7th through 12th grade classes than 1st through 6th grade classes; or
- Has equal classes 1st through 6th grade and 7th through 12th grade classes, and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

26. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - Restricted-use file only (TDS)

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the restricted-use file only for research purposes. These identifiers are:

- a. **State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User's Notes (see Section XVI).
- b. **MSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.
- c. **Metropolitan status code (METRO)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:
 1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
 2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
 3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.

B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications

1. School size - Public-use School file

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. 1 - 149 students;
2. 150 - 499 students;
3. 500 - 749 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

2. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Restricted-use Teacher file

"New" teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school's principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook.

II. User Notes

II. User Notes

Subsetting a File

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public principals, private principals, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous “noise” from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY. For example, using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) language, the following commands would be necessary in the DATA step to retain data for public teachers only:

```
* PC-SAS version *
INFILE 'c:\mydata\tchpgm.sas';      * read in stored output file from CD-ROM;
DATA TEACHERS;                      * start of analysis program;
IF SURVEY=4;                         * keeps only public school teachers;
```

Using the SASS:1993–94 CD-ROM

The 1993–94 SASS data are being distributed primarily on CD-ROM. 9-Track IBM tapes may be ordered on an as needed basis. The SASS CD-ROM has an Electronic Codebook which enables the user to look up variables and obtain descriptions and simple unweighted frequency counts for all variables. **The SASS:1993–94 Electronic Codebook and Public-Use Data** (or its restricted-use version) is **DOS-viewable but is not designed for viewing in Windows**. It is best to load in the data and use the CD-ROM outside of the Windows environment altogether, as Windows requires a certain amount of memory even when it runs in the background. There may also be conflicts in memory management when attempting to view the SASS CD-ROM within Windows. A Windows version of the SASS data will be available in a future SASS CD-ROM product, a compendium of all of the SASS and TFS data collections.

Detailed “Help” files are available on the CD-ROM as text files. These may be viewed onscreen or printed out for reference. There is information about the use of the Menu functions within the Electronic Codebook (ECB), and examples of how to subset the data and output a datafile for analysis. Troubleshooting tips for installing the programs and data onto your PC’s hard drive are also included in text files. **One of the most basic tips to remember is: always have the SASS CD-ROM in its drive, because even analysis output files will refer back to the data stored on the CD-ROM.** Your program will not work if the necessary data aren’t available!

How to Get Names of Colleges and Universities from the IPEDS College Codes

In the 1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey, principals and teachers were asked to provide the name of their undergraduate college or university. Those college and university names (reported in the Principal Questionnaire in item 6a, variable A095 or Teacher Questionnaire in item 15a, variable T0175) were clerically transcribed to the numbering scheme that is used in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System,³ which maintains a directory of colleges and universities. The IPEDS college codes are one of the first variables on any IPEDS dataset; the college codes are the UNITIDs (unit identification codes).

The IPEDS Directory (printed version) of 2- and 4-year colleges and universities is out of print for 1993–94; however, the directory for 1994–95 is now available. Another means of obtaining the college codes is by downloading any of the IPEDS datasets (Institutional Characteristics, or IC, is recommended) from the Internet, and stripping off the first 56 characters only. The UNITID (first 6 characters) is the unique college code, and the remaining 50 characters are for the name of the college or university (names are left-justified and fill up only as many characters as needed).

To download the Institutional Characteristics file: (Internet users)

Gopher users access the Office of Educational Research and Improvement's gopher server (OERI gopher) at the following address:

gopher://gopher.ed.gov

(Among All the Gophers in the World, the OERI Gopher is listed under District of Columbia gophers; or use your local server's URL dialog box to type in the address.)

To navigate through the OERI gopher's menu:

From the first menu, select 7 - Educational Research, Improvement, and Statistics (OERI & NCES).

From the next menu, select 3 - National Center for Education Statistics.

From the next menu, select 5 - NCES Data.

From the next menu, select 2 - Postsecondary Education data.

From the next menu, select 3 - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS).

From the next menu, select Institutional Characteristics 1993–94.

Note that the IC datafile is a zipped, binary file. Read the "About .." file before downloading.

Download the entire, zipped IC file to your hard drive. (Be sure to check that you have sufficient space for the entire unzipped dataset before downloading. Even though most of the datafile will be eliminated, you must have the capability to store the entire datafile temporarily.)

³ Broyles, S. and Fernandez, R. (1995), *Directory of Postsecondary Institutions: Volume I: 2- & 4-year Institutions*, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC (NCES 96-033-I).

Use the PKUNZIP.EXE utility to expand the zipped file back to its original size. (If you do not have the program PKUNZIP.EXE, that is also available from the OERI Gopher.) Note that there are layout files as well as data files.).

World Wide Web users (Mosaic, Netscape, etc.) access the NCES Home Page:

<http://www.ed.gov/NCES>

and follow the menu to NCES databases; then proceed as per the gopher instructions to choose the Institutional Characteristics 1993–94 file and download it.

Code for Accessing IPEDS ‘Institutional Characteristics’ (IC) Data File

Statistical Analysis System (SAS)/PC code:

DATA IPEDS:

INFILE ‘C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT’ LRECL=56 PAD MISSOVER;

INPUT @1 UNITID \$6.

 @7 INSTNM \$50.;

RUN;

SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences)/PC code:

DATA LIST FILE = ‘C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT’ /

UNITID 1-6

INSTNM 7-56

SAVE OUTFILE = ‘C:\IPEDS\IC93’ / COMPRESSED.

These programs will strip off the first 56 characters; that will be all that is retained for analysis. The file can then be printed out or imported into a database program and searched for particular codes or names.

A Caution about Merging Files

When merging SASS 1993–94 files, such as school and teacher, the researcher must realize that the individual files do not contain the same number of cases. There is one principal selected for every school in sample, and there are multiple teachers selected for every school in sample (generally a minimum of 3, but the exact number depends upon the size of the school). Differences in response rates for each component result in unequal sample (unweighted) cases between the two files. This is most easily confirmed by checking the unweighted frequencies that are listed in the codebooks for each component. Individual principals, schools, and teachers may have declined to participate in SASS, or there may be respondent teachers in a school that refused to participate. Thus, when merging two SASS files together, such as the teacher and school, disproportionality may occur when clusters of teachers who work at schools that did not complete school questionnaires are eliminated from further analysis because of missing school data. The same may be said about the principal and school files, as the principal questionnaire had a higher

response rate than the school questionnaire. Restricted file users should also note that there are public schools with no corresponding district (LEA) record. These districts refused to participate.

FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, "Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas," while the names and codes for the Metropolitan Statistical Areas are included in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAS)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at (703) 487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience

Items 9 and 10 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools; similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions about public school teaching experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeros in the sum (FTPUB + FTPVT) or (PTPUB + PTPVT) or (FTPUB + PTPUB + FTPVT + PTPVT).

Created Variables

Chapter XV has complete definitions for variables that are derived from the questionnaire variables. These created variables are on the file to aid in analysis of the data.

Merging SASS With CCD and PSS Data

The SASS data can be merged with the CCD (public) and PSS (private) universe files. To merge with CCD, use the CCDIDSCH variable on the SASS Public School file and the NCESSCH variable on the CCD file. To merge with PSS, use APIN on both the SASS Private School file and the PSS file.

**APPENDIX H. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS 1A),
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL (SASS 3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK**

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Demand and Shortage and the School Questionnaires for school districts and both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for the district, public or private survey.

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-3
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
SURVEY	Survey form number			
	1 = Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts	4993	--	--
	3 = Public school	--	8767	--
	7 = Private school	--	--	2585
CNTLNUM	1994 School Control Number (Public and Private)			
Char 1-2	FIPS State Code (see Region or State)			
Char 3	School ID			
	1 = Public Schools.....	--	8755	0
	3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA).....	--	12	0
	4 = Catholic Schools.....	--	0	806
	5 = OTHER Private Schools	--	0	1688
	6 = Area Search Frame Schools.....	--	0	91
Char 4	Split Indicator			
	0 = School is the original school or is not split.....	--	8734	2570
	1 = School is the product of a two way or a three way split	--	28	8
	2 = School is the product of a three way split.....	--	0	2
	9 = School is part of a merger.....	--	5	5
Char 5-7	LEA Number			
	Census assigned, simple sequential assignment for Public.			
	For Private schools it is identical to School Number.			
Char 8-10	School Number			
	Assigned within LEA for public schools			
	Assigned within State for private schools			
	Range for Overlap Schools 001-499			
	Range for Non Overlap Schools 501-999			
Char 11	Questionnaire Identifier			
	3 = Public School questionnaire			
	7 = Private School questionnaire			
Char 12	Check Digit			

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-4
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
CNTLNUM	1994 District Control Number			
	Char 1-2 FIPS State Code (see Region or State)			
	Char 3 Type of District			
	1 = Public Schools.....	4983	--	--
	3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA).....	4	--	--
	7 = LEA with no schools	4	--	--
	8 = LEA that governs both regular and BIA schools	2	--	--
	Char 4 ALL = 0			
	Char 5-7 LEA Number			
	Char 8 Check Digit			
LEACNTL	LEA control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging LEA with the PUBLIC School, Administrator, and/or Teacher files..... For example if you wanted to merge the LEA data with the Public Admin data. In SAS: add this line of code after the 'DATA' steps: Data MERGED, Merge 'ADMIN' (in=A) 'LEA'; If A; By LEACNTL; Run; In SPSS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA LIST' steps: DOS: Join match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-DOS) /file='LEA' /by LEACNTL. WINDOWS: Match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-WINDOWS) /file='LEA' /by LEACNTL	4993	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-5
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies																											
			School Public	School Private																										
SCHCNTL	<p>School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Administrator and/or Teacher files.</p> <p>For example, if you wanted to merge the SCHOOL data with the ADMIN data.</p> <p>In SAS, add this line of code after the 'DATA' steps:</p> <pre>Data MERGED; Merge 'ADMIN' (in=A) 'SCHOOL'; If A; By SCHCNTL; Run;</pre> <p>In SPSS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA LIST' steps:</p> <p>DOS: Join match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-DOS)</p> <pre>/file='SCHOOL' /by SCHCNTL.</pre> <p>WINDOWS: Match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-WINDOWS)</p> <pre>/file='SCHOOL' /by SCHCNTL.</pre>	--	8767	2585																										
SECTOR	<p>School or district sector</p> <p>1 = Public</p> <p>2 = Private.....</p>		4993	8767																										
		--	--	2585																										
REGION	<p>Census Region</p> <p>1 = Northeast.....</p> <p>FIPS State Code (see STATE)</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>Connecticut</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>Maine</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>Massachusetts</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>New Hampshire</td><td>33</td></tr> <tr><td>New Jersey</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>New York</td><td>36</td></tr> <tr><td>Pennsylvania</td><td>42</td></tr> <tr><td>Rhode Island</td><td>44</td></tr> <tr><td>Vermont</td><td>50</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2 = Midwest</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>Illinois</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>Indiana</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>Iowa</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>Kansas</td><td>20</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Connecticut	09	Maine	23	Massachusetts	25	New Hampshire	33	New Jersey	34	New York	36	Pennsylvania	42	Rhode Island	44	Vermont	50	Illinois	17	Indiana	18	Iowa	19	Kansas	20	971	1408	698
Connecticut	09																													
Maine	23																													
Massachusetts	25																													
New Hampshire	33																													
New Jersey	34																													
New York	36																													
Pennsylvania	42																													
Rhode Island	44																													
Vermont	50																													
Illinois	17																													
Indiana	18																													
Iowa	19																													
Kansas	20																													
			1498	2051	761																									

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-6
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
FIPS State Code (see STATE)				
Michigan	26			
Minnesota	27			
Missouri	29			
Nebraska	31			
North Dakota	38			
Ohio	39			
South Dakota	46			
Wisconsin	55			
3 = South			1517	3079
Alabama	01			
Arkansas	05			
Delaware	10			
District of Columbia	11			
Florida	12			
Georgia	13			
Kentucky	21			
Louisiana	22			
Maryland	24			
Mississippi	28			
North Carolina	37			
Oklahoma	40			
South Carolina	45			
Tennessee	47			
Texas	48			
Virginia	51			
West Virginia	54			
4 = West			1007	2229
Alaska	02			
Arizona	04			
California	06			
Colorado	08			
Hawaii	15			
Idaho	16			
Montana	30			
Nevada	32			
New Mexico	35			
Oregon	41			

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-7
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
FIPS State Code (see STATE)				
Utah	49			
Washington	53			
Wyoming	56			
STATE	FIPS State Code for the physical location of the school district. FIPS stands for Federal Information Processing Standards and refers to a variety of codes for standardized reference. FIPS county and state codes are codes developed by the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) as numeric identifiers for each county and state in the United States; state codes are listed in the codebook, while county codes may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS publications are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. (703) 487-4650			
01 = Alabama.....		96	224	37
02 = Alaska.....		44	170	3
04 = Arizona.....		91	189	33
05 = Arkansas.....		120	156	9
06 = California.....		223	352	265
08 = Colorado.....		64	164	27
09 = Connecticut.....		90	148	47
10 = Delaware.....		17	63	9
11 = District of Columbia.....		1	55	11
12 = Florida.....		54	228	134
13 = Georgia.....		95	168	54
15 = Hawaii.....		1	85	10
16 = Idaho.....		75	158	3
17 = Illinois.....		163	238	152
18 = Indiana.....		119	166	51
19 = Iowa.....		113	158	27
20 = Kansas.....		104	149	20
21 = Kentucky.....		97	149	17
22 = Louisiana.....		57	207	42
23 = Maine.....		98	145	9
24 = Maryland.....		19	135	77
25 = Massachusetts.....		151	208	89
26 = Michigan.....		178	202	113

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-8
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
	27 = Minnesota	103	160	72
	28 = Mississippi	113	195	18
	29 = Missouri	122	168	58
	30 = Montana	145	178	7
	31 = Nebraska	106	139	24
	32 = Nevada	18	109	4
	33 = New Hampshire	72	117	17
	34 = New Jersey	113	167	103
	35 = New Mexico	58	160	11
	36 = New York	183	269	243
	37 = North Carolina	78	181	34
	38 = North Dakota	114	166	9
	39 = Ohio	155	176	106
	40 = Oklahoma	214	306	23
	41 = Oregon	102	159	15
	42 = Pennsylvania	142	169	166
	44 = Rhode Island	34	88	15
	45 = South Carolina	64	141	24
	46 = South Dakota	107	165	9
	47 = Tennessee	82	179	39
	48 = Texas	277	380	106
	49 = Utah	30	174	2
	50 = Vermont	88	97	9
	51 = Virginia	80	158	64
	53 = Washington	112	200	37
	54 = West Virginia	53	154	9
	55 = Wisconsin	114	164	120
	56 = Wyoming	44	131	2
STCNTY	FIPS State and County Code..... 1-2 = FIPS State number 3-5 = FIPS County number within state (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NTIS)	4993	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-9
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
CMSA	<p>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) code:.....</p> <p>Area of greater than 1 million population that is the totality of the PMSAs in a single area.</p> <p>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA):</p> <p>A PMSA is a metropolitan statistical area that is a component of a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (see MSA).</p> <p>Several adjacent PMSAs comprise a single CMSA.</p> <p>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) code:</p> <p>Area may be an MSA if it is in the MSA in the immediate area and it has a city of at least 50,000 population, or it is an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.</p>	4993	--	--
METRO	<p>Metropolitan Status Code. NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA).</p> <p>The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with:</p> <p>(1) a city of at least 50,000 population, (FIPS PUB 8-5, October 1984) or (2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.</p> <p>1 = Primarily serves central city of MSA</p> <p>2 = Serves MSA not primarily central city.....</p> <p>3 = Does not serve MSA.....</p>	385 1893 2715	-- -- --	-- -- --
LOCALE	<p>Type of Locale code. (Public and Private Schools)</p> <p>1 = Large Central City - Central City of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile</p> <p>2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City.....</p> <p>3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....</p> <p>4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census</p> <p>5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....</p>	-- -- -- -- --	698 1263 962 856 280	560 508 602 313 53

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE H-10
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	--	2139	370
	7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	--	2569	179
URBANIC	Recoded Locale.			
	1 = Large or mid-size central city	--	1961	1068
	2 = Urban fringe of large / mid-size city, large town	--	2098	968
	3 = Small town/rural	--	4708	549
AFFIL	3-Level Religious Affiliation code			
	1 = Catholic.....	--	--	818
	2 = Other religious	--	--	1151
	3 = Non-sectarian	--	--	616
TYPOLOGY	Private school type			
	1 = Catholic -- Parochial	--	--	408
	2 = Catholic -- Diocesan.....	--	--	263
	3 = Catholic -- Private	--	--	147
	4 = Other religious -- Conservative Christian	--	--	248
	5 = Other religious -- Affiliated.....	--	--	574
	6 = Other religious -- Unaffiliated	--	--	329
	7 = Non-sectarian -- Regular	--	--	297
	8 = Non-sectarian -- Special emphasis.....	--	--	150
	9 = Non-sectarian -- Special education	--	--	169

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE H-11
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
LEAWGT	<p>District Final Weight. The LEAWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the district data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection, adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.</p> <p>In SAS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight LEAWGT;</p> <p>In SPSS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight by LEAWGT.</p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean.....</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p>		0.75	--
			100.15	--
			3.0016	--
			4.2280	--
SCHWGT	<p>School Final Weight. The SCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection, adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.</p> <p>In SAS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight SCHWGT;</p> <p>In SPSS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight by SCHWGT.</p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean.....</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p>		--	0.81
			--	123.83
			--	9.2095
			--	9.9007
				0.77
				156.15
				0.0942
				13.0773
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	Replicate weights for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.....		4993	8767
				2585

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-12
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS - DISTRICT				
D0115	5a. How many students were enrolled in this district in each of the grade levels listed below around the first of October? 1 = Ungraded, including ungraded special education students BLANK = N/A.....		2462 2531	-- -- --
D0120	5a1. How many students were enrolled in this district in upgraded (including ungraded special education students) levels around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No ungraded students.....		1 76286 243.49 1690.86 2531	-- -- -- -- --
D0125	5b. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = Kindergarten..... BLANK = Not offered.....		4626 367	-- -- --
D0130	5b1. How many students were enrolled in this district in kindergarten around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No kindergarten students		1 70286 475.55 1707.25 367	-- -- -- -- --
D0135	5c. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 1st..... BLANK = Not offered.....		4644 349	-- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-13
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D0140	5c1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 1st grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 1st grade students.....		1 78286 497.81 1826.05 349	-- -- -- -- --
D0145	5d. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 2nd, BLANK = Not offered.....		4641 352	-- --
D0150	5d1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 2nd grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 2nd grade students.....		1 75286 481.87 1752.61 352	-- -- -- -- --
D0155	5e. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 3rd, BLANK = Not offered.....		4643 350	-- --
D0160	5e1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 3rd grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 3rd grade students		1 72786 480.90 1700.43 350	-- -- -- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-14
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D0165	5f. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 4th BLANK = Not offered.....		4683 310	-- --
D0170	5f1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 4th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 4th grade students.....		1 72286 469.22 1653.69 310	-- -- -- -- --
D0175	5g. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 5th BLANK = Not offered.....		4687 306	-- --
D0180	5g1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 5th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 5th grade students.....		1 69786 466.03 1607.34 306	-- -- -- -- --
D0185	5h. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 6th BLANK = Not offered.....		4690 303	-- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-15
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D0190	5h1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 6th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 6th grade students.....		1 69286 466.02 1585.69 303	-- -- -- -- --
D0195	5i. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 7th, BLANK = Not offered.....		4665 328	-- --
D0200	5i1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 7th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 7th grade students.....		1 67786 470.37 1549.88 328	-- -- -- -- --
D0205	5j. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 8th, BLANK = Not offered.....		4663 330	-- --
D0210	5j1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 8th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 8th grade students.....		1 65286 453.69 1482.05 330	-- -- -- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-16
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D0215	5k. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 9th BLANK = Not offered.....		4469	--
			524	--
D0220	5k1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 9th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 9th grade students.....		1	--
			93786	--
			522.01	--
			1932.45	--
			524	--
D0225	5l. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 10th BLANK = Not offered.....		4458	--
			535	--
D0230	5l1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 10th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No 10th grade students.....		1	--
			80786	--
			455.06	--
			1701.38	--
			535	--
D0235	5m. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 11th BLANK = Not offered.....		4472	--
			521	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-17
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description		Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
D0240	5m1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 11th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 11th grade students.		1 60786 405.17 1330.24 521	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
D0245	5n. Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 12th BLANK = Not offered.....		4465 528	-- --	-- --
D0250	5n1. How many students were enrolled in this district in 12th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation, BLANK = No 12th grade students.		1 37282 353.89 979.02 528	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
D0255	6. What was the total number of students enrolled in this district around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....		0 990000 5650.13 20841.80	-- -- -- --	-- -- -- --
D0405	7. a. Around the first of October, how many students were: American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....		0 10400 69.59 326.83	-- -- -- --	-- -- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-18
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D0410	b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	131000	--	--
	Mean.....	222.75	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	2502.68	--	--
D0415	c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	421257	--	--
	Mean.....	750.44	--	--
	Standard Deviation	8577.65	--	--
D0420	d. Black, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	368280	--	--
	Mean.....	1115.80	--	--
	Standard Deviation	7535.36	--	--
D0425	e. White, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	171270	--	--
	Mean.....	3491.56	--	--
	Standard Deviation	6903.37	--	--
D0465	8.			
	How many days are in the school year for students in this district?			
	Minimum Value.....	141	--	--
	Maximum Value	355	--	--
	Mean.....	178.83	--	--
	Standard Deviation	5.50	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-19
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D0480	9. Does this district release standardized student test results to the general public at least annually?			
	1 = Yes	4294	--	--
D0995	10. How many FTE teachers were employed by this district for each of these levels around October 1 of this school year?			
	a. Ungraded (including ungraded special education)			
D1000	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	2757	--	--
	Mean.....	20.24	--	--
	Standard Deviation	93.30	--	--
	b. Kindergarten			
D1005	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	2831	--	--
	Mean.....	15.37	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	61.94	--	--
	c. Grades 1-12			
D1010	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	53441	--	--
	Mean.....	294.21	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	1030.69	--	--
	d. Total FTE Teachers (for levels listed above)			
<i>Please sum items 10a through 10c.</i>				
	Minimum Value.....	1	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	56272	--	--
	Mean.....	329.82	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	1125.74	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-20
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1015	11. Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1?			
	Minimum Value.....	1	--	--
	Maximum Value	56272	--	--
	Mean.....	320.05	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	1094.56	--	--
D1025	12. Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many were itinerant teachers around October 1?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	5630	--	--
	Mean.....	13.22	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	85.72	--	--
D1030	13. a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	581	--	--
	Mean.....	1.23	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	11.41	--	--
	b. How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year (or your fall reporting date) because suitable candidates could not be found?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
D1035	Maximum Value	35	--	--
	Mean.....	0.05	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.67	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-21
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1040	14. How many FTE teaching positions were abolished, withdrawn, or filled by a substitute teacher because of budget cuts? <i>Minimum Value.....</i>	0	--	--
	<i>Maximum Value.....</i>	125	--	--
	<i>Mean.....</i>	0.64	--	--
	<i>Standard Deviation.....</i>	4.66	--	--
D1050	15. a. As of October 1 of this school year (or your fall reporting date), how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school district for this school year, but not last school year.</i> <i>Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i> <i>Minimum Value.....</i>	0	--	--
	<i>Maximum Value.....</i>	2031	--	--
	<i>Mean.....</i>	26.08	--	--
	<i>Standard Deviation.....</i>	78.94	--	--
D1055	b. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification.</i> <i>Minimum Value.....</i>	0	--	--
	<i>Maximum Value.....</i>	2031	--	--
	<i>Mean.....</i>	23.80	--	--
	<i>Standard Deviation.....</i>	67.16	--	--
	<i>BLANK = No new hires.....</i>	353	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-22
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1065	c. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold emergency certificates? <i>An emergency certificate is one given to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a certificate program in order to continue teaching. DO NOT include those participating in an alternative route certification program.</i>			
	Minimum Value.....		0	--
	Maximum Value		932	--
	Mean.....		2.25	--
	Standard Deviation.....		18.73	--
	BLANK = No new hires.....		353	--
D1070	16. At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were teachers were laid off? <i>Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons.</i>			
	Minimum Value.....		0	--
	Maximum Value		225	--
	Mean.....		1.57	--
	Standard Deviation.....		10.39	--
D1075	17. a. Around the first of October, how many part-time and full-time teachers in full-time teachers in this district were: American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?			
	Minimum Value.....		0	--
	Maximum Value		187	--
	Mean.....		1.28	--
	Standard Deviation.....		6.05	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-23
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1080	b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	7493	--	--
	Mean.....	4.36	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	113.12	--	--
D1085	c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	7475	--	--
	Mean.....	13.78	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	153.44	--	--
D1090	d. Black, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	12805	--	--
	Mean.....	36.08	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	276.82	--	--
D1095	e. White, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	1	--	--
	Maximum Value	43290	--	--
	Mean.....	288.27	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	839.00	--	--
D1225	18.			
	a. Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for applicants for teaching positions in this district?			
	Full standard state certification for field to be taught			
	1 = Not used.....	18	--	--
	2 = Used but not required.....	893	--	--
	3 = Required	4082	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-24
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1230	b. At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for endorsement for field to be taught			
	1 = Not used.....	1046	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	437	--	--
	3 = Required	3510	--	--
D1235	c. Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program			
	1 = Not used.....	524	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	923	--	--
	3 = Required	3546	--	--
D1240	d. College major or minor in field to be taught			
	1 = Not used.....	213	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	1425	--	--
	3 = Required	3355	--	--
D1245	e. Passage of a STATE test of basic skills			
	1 = Not used.....	2480	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	275	--	--
	3 = Required	2238	--	--
D1250	f. Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge			
	1 = Not used.....	2761	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	383	--	--
	3 = Required	1849	--	--
D1255	g. Passage of a local DISTRICT test of basic skills or subject knowledge			
	1 = Not used.....	4806	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	81	--	--
	3 = Required	106	--	--
D1260	h. Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Core battery			
	1 = Not used.....	2828	--	--
	2 = Used but not required	449	--	--
	3 = Required	1716	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-25
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1265	i. Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Professional Specialty Area 1 = Not used..... 2 = Used but not required3 = Required		3031 492 1470	-- -- --
D1270	19. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media specialists/librarians were employed by this district? Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard Deviation.....		0 321 6.60 15.44	-- -- -- --
D1275	20. a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media library media specialist/librarian positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard Deviation.....		0 25 0.09 0.65	-- -- -- --
D1280	b. How many FTE library media specialist/librarian positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard Deviation.....		0 4 0.01 0.15	-- -- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-26
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1285	<p>21.</p> <p>At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE library media specialists/librarians were laid off?</p> <p><i>Count library media specialists/librarians whose contacts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of services. DO NOT include library media specialists/librarians who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed for performance reasons.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value..... 0</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 13</p> <p>Mean..... 0.04</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 0.39</p>			
	<p>22.</p> <p>Many school districts offer programs during the regular school day for children in the years before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, pre-school programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children.</p> <p>a. Around the first of October, which of the following types of programs were available in this district during the regular school day?</p> <p><i>These are meant to be independent types of programs. For any particular program, mark the label that best applies. If more than one program is available in this district during the regular school day.</i></p>			
D1505	<p>1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - go to 23a..... 1345</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 3648</p>			
D1510	<p>1 = Head Start administered by this school district 309</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 4684</p>			
D1515	<p>1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency 1278</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 3715</p>			
D1520	<p>1 = Day care program administered by this district 496</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 4497</p>			

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-27
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1525	1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency..... BLANK = N/A.....	516 4477	-- --	-- --
D1530	1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten	637	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4356	--	--
D1535	1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this district	2338	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	2655	--	--
D1540	1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency	545	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4448	--	--
D1545	1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this district	1137	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	3856	--	--
D1550	1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency.....	220	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4773	--	--
D1555	b. How many prekindergarten-age children were enrolled in one or more of one or more of these programs around the first of October? <i>Children enrolled in more than one program should be counted only once.</i>			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	20231	--	--
	Mean.....	161.08	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	649.35	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	1345	--	--
D1595	c. Around October 1, how many FTE teachers employed by this district were teaching in these programs for prekindergarten-age children?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	530	--	--
	Mean.....	5.90	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	21.34	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	1345	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-28
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1600	23. a. Around the first of October, did any of the students enrolled in this district receive Chapter 1 services? 1 = Yes - go to 23b..... 2 = No - skip to item 24a..... 3 = There are no students in this district - go to 29.....		4734 242 17	-- -- --
D1605	b(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0 2852 15.38 93.19 259	-- -- -- -- --
D1610	b(2) Around the first of October, how many other (kindergarten level or higher) students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0 285035 862.47 6267.10 259	-- -- -- -- --
D1625	c(1) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were employed by this district around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0 19785 15.56 289.64 259	-- -- -- -- --
D1630	c(2) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teacher aides were employed by this district around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0 6547 15.08 137.52 259	-- -- -- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-29
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1645	24. a. Does this district participate in the National School Lunch Program? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = No students in district		4783 193 17	-- -- --
D1650	b. Regardless of whether this district participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this district ELIGIBLE for the program? 1 = Yes - go to 24c..... 2 = No - skip to item 25a..... 3 = Don't know - skip to item 25a..... BLANK = No students in district		4787 26 163 17	-- -- -- --
D1655	c(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten applicants in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0 9299 47.53 273.57 206	-- -- -- -- --
D1660	c(2) Around the first of October, how many other applicants (Kindergarten level or higher) in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	0 679797	-- --	
	Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	2535.62 13305.03 206	-- -- --	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-30
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1675	d(1) Around the first of October, how many Prekindergarten students in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	7634	--	--
	Mean.....	40.63	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	235.22	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	206	--	--
D1680	d(2) Around the first of October, how many other students (Kindergarten level or higher) in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	534590	--	--
	Mean.....	1951.36	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	11245.52	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	206	--	--
D1695	25.			
	a. Does this district have a "choice" program in which students can enroll in another school or district outside their attendance area without justification based on individual special needs?			
	1 = Yes - go to 25b.....	1727	--	--
	2 = No - skip to item 26a.....	3249	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	17	--	--
D1700	b. Which of the following options are offered in this program?			
	(1) 1 = Enrollment in a magnet school.....	513	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4480	--	--
D1705	How many students in this district enrolled in magnet school?			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value	265331	--	--
	Mean.....	1639.74	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	12239.37	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4480	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-31
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1710	b(2) 1 = Enrollment in any school in this district..... BLANK = N/A.....	857 4136	-- --	-- --
D1715	How many students in this district enrolled in any school in this district? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 980246 3017.52 35162.56 4136	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
D1720	b(3) 1 = Enrollment in schools in other districts..... BLANK = N/A.....	1352 3641	-- --	-- --
D1725	How many students from THIS district enrolled in OTHER districts this school year? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 13912 94.41 506.22 3641	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
D1730	b(4) 1 = Enrollment of students from other districts in this state	1320 3673	-- --	-- --
D1735	How many students from OTHER districts enrolled in THIS district this school year? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 7117 87.53 275.04 3673	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
D1740	b(5) 1 = None of the above..... BLANK = N/A.....	43 4950	-- --	-- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-32
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1760	26. a. Does this district grant regular high school diplomas? 1 = Yes - go to 26b..... 2 = No - skip to item 28a..... BLANK = N/A.....	4425 551 17	-- -- --	-- -- --
D1765	b. For high school graduation for students in the class of 1994, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas? (1) English/Language arts Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	0 4	-- --	-- --
	Mean.....	3.88	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.36	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--
D1770	(2) Mathematics Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	0 4	-- --	-- --
	Mean.....	2.47	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.62	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--
D1775	(3) Computer science Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	0 4	-- --	-- --
	Mean.....	0.29	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.50	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--
D1780	(4) Social sciences, social studies (e.g. history, geography, economics) Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	0 4	-- --	-- --
	Mean.....	2.91	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.66	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-33
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1785	(5) Physical and biological sciences			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	4	--	--
	Mean.....	2.19	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.61	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--
D1790	(6) Foreign language			
	Minimum Value.....	0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	4	--	--
	Mean.....	0.26	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0.64	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--
D1795	c. Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program? <i>Mark (X) only one box.</i>			
	1 = 3-year program.....	60	--	--
	2 = 4-year program.....	4362	--	--
	3 = Other	3	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--
D1800	If the requirements for high school graduation for students in the class of 1994 are not for a 3 or 4 year program, then for how many years?			
	Minimum Value.....	6	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	6	--	--
	Mean.....	6.00	--	--
	Standard Deviation.....	0	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4990	--	--
D1805	27. a. Does this district have a community service requirement for students in students in the class of 1994?			
	1 = Yes - go to 27b	153	--	--
	2 = No - skip to item 28a.....	4272	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	568	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-34
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D1810	b. Does this district require a certain number of hours of community service? 1 = Yes - go to 27c..... 2 = No - skip to item 28a..... BLANK = N/A.....	115 38 4840	-- -- --	-- -- --
D1815	If yes, then how many hours of community service does this district require for students in the class of 1994? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 180 34.35 31.13 4878	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
D1845	28. Does this district have a written policy regarding- a. General student discipline? 1 = Yes, 2 = No..... BLANK = No students in district	4955 21 17	-- -- --	-- -- --
D1850	b. Student alcohol use or abuse? 1 = Yes, 2 = No..... BLANK = No students in district	4944 32 17	-- -- --	-- -- --
D1855	c. Student drug use or abuse? 1 = Yes, 2 = No..... BLANK = No students in district	4946 30 17	-- -- --	-- -- --
D1860	d. Student tobacco use or abuse? 1 = Yes, 2 = No..... BLANK = No students in district	4901 75 17	-- -- --	-- -- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-35
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D2080	29. How many months is the normal contract year for a TEACHER in this district? <i>Mark (X) only one box..</i>			
	1 = 9 Months.....	1990	--	--
	2 = 9 1/2 Months	1013	--	--
	3 = 10 Months.....	1707	--	--
	4 = 11 Months.....	7	--	--
	5 = 12 Months.....	276	--	--
D2085	30. Does this district have an agreement with a teachers' union or organization for the purpose of collective bargaining or meet-and-confer discussions?			
	1 = Yes	3578	--	--
	2 = No - <i>skip to 31.</i>	1415	--	--
D2090	Which type of discussions does this district have with a teachers' union or organization? Collective bargaining or Meet-and-confer?			
	1 = Collective bargaining	3126	--	--
	2 = Meet-and-confer.....	452	--	--
	BLANK = No agreement.....	1415	--	--
D2095	31. Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this district?			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 32</i>	4851	--	--
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 33.</i>	142	--	--
D2100	32. According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for-			
a.	A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience? Minimum Value.....	12400	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	37197	--	--
	Mean.....	21956.26	--	--
	Standard Deviation	3473.49	--	--
	BLANK = No salary schedule	142	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-36
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D2105	b. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	13400	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	41000	--	--
	Mean.....	24034.03	--	--
	Standard Deviation	3920.62	--	--
	BLANK = No salary schedule	142	--	--
D2110	c. A teacher with a master's degree plus 30 credits, and no teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	13409	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	49640	--	--
	Mean.....	25359.12	--	--
	Standard Deviation	4590.19	--	--
	BLANK = No salary schedule	142	--	--
D2115	d. A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	13500	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	76130	--	--
	Mean.....	36987.93	--	--
	Standard Deviation	8502.69	--	--
	BLANK = No salary schedule	142	--	--
D2120	e. A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?			
	Minimum Value.....	15000	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	87900	--	--
	Mean.....	40808.89	--	--
	Standard Deviation	9803.25	--	--
	BLANK = No salary schedule	142	--	--

Note: If you completed item 32, go to item 34.

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-37
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D2125	33. What is the range of teachers' yearly base salaries in this district/ Lowest			
	Minimum Value.....	12000	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	33057	--	--
	Mean.....	21629.08	--	--
	Standard Deviation	4441.09	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4851	--	--
D2130	TO Highest			
	Minimum Value.....	15000	--	--
	Maximum Value.....	70000	--	--
	Mean.....	38478.11	--	--
	Standard Deviation	13587.80	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4851	--	--
D2140	34. Are teachers in this district covered by a retirement plan? 1 = Yes - go to 35a.....	4958	--	--
	2 = No - skip to item 37a.....	35	--	--
D2145	35. a. Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? 1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 35b.....	4766	--	--
	2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 35b.....	114	--	--
	3 = No - skip to item 37a.....	78	--	--
	BLANK = No retirement plan.....	35	--	--
D2150	b. Do teachers have to purchase this credit? 1 = Yes	432	--	--
	2 = No.....	4448	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	113	--	--

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE H-38
 FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D2155	36. a. Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? 1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 36b..... 2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 36b..... 3 = No - skip to item 37a..... BLANK = N/A.....		2036 1184 1660 113	-- -- -- --
D2160	b. Do teachers have to purchase this credit? 1 = Yes, 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....		2707 513 1773	-- -- --
D2190	37. a. Does this school district currently use any of the pay incentives listed below to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations -- cash bonus, different step on the salary schedule, other salary increase? 1 = Yes - go to 37b..... 2 = No - skip to item 38a.....		454 4539	-- --
D2195	b. Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> 1 = Cash bonus, BLANK = N/A.....		104 4889	-- --
D2200	1 = Different step on the salary schedule, BLANK = N/A.....		254 4739	-- --
D2205	1 = Other salary increase..... BLANK = N/A.....		157 4836	-- --
D2210	38. a. Does this district currently use any of the following pay incentives to recruit or retain teachers to teach in fields of shortage -- cash bonus, different step on the salary schedule, or other salary increase? 1 = Yes - go to 38b..... 2 = No - skip to item 39a.....		573 4420	-- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-39
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies			
			School Public	School Private		
b. Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose?						
<i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>						
D2215	1 = Cash bonus	119	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4874	--	--		
D2220	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	257	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4736	--	--		
D2225	1 = Other salary increase.....	234	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4759	--	--		
c. In which fields are incentives offered?						
<i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>						
D2230	1 = Special education	363	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4630	--	--		
D2235	1 = Mathematics	137	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4856	--	--		
D2240	1 = Computer science.....	88	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4905	--	--		
D2245	1 = Physical sciences.....	130	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4863	--	--		
D2250	1 = Biology or Life sciences	127	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4866	--	--		
D2255	1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual education.....	178	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4815	--	--		
D2260	1 = Foreign languages.....	98	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4895	--	--		
D2265	1 = Vocational-technical education.....	142	--	--		
	BLANK = N/A.....	4851	--	--		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE H-40
 FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description		Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
D2270	1 = None of the above..... BLANK = N/A.....		70 4923	-- --	-- --
D2275	39. a. Does this district currently use any of the pay incentives listed in item 37 for teachers' completion of in-service training or college credits? 1 = Yes - go to 39b..... 2 = No - skip to item 40.....		2218 2775	-- --	-- --
D2280	b. Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> 1 = Cash bonus	293	--	--	--
D2285	BLANK = N/A.....	4700	--	--	--
D2290	1 = Different step on the salary schedule	1589	--	--	--
D2295	BLANK = N/A.....	3404	--	--	--
D2300	40. Does this district currently use pay incentives for other purpose, such as retaining good teachers or rewarding excellence? 1 = Yes	502	--	--	--
D2305	2 = No.....	4491	--	--	--
D2310	41. a. Is free training available in this school district, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages? 1 = Yes - go to 41b..... 2 = No - skip to item 42.....	517 4476	-- --	-- --	-- --
D2315	b. What are the fields for which this free training is provided? 1 = Special education	1019	--	--	--
D2320	BLANK = N/A.....	3974	--	--	--
D2325	1 = Mathematics	655	--	--	--
D2330	BLANK = N/A.....	4338	--	--	--
D2335	1 = Science	564	--	--	--
D2340	BLANK = N/A.....	4429	--	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-41
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
D2315	1 = Computer science..... BLANK = N/A.....	450 4543	-- --	-- --
D2320	1 = Physical sciences..... BLANK = N/A.....	454 4539	-- --	-- --
D2325	1 = Biology/Life sciences	458	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4535	--	--
D2330	1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language..... BLANK = N/A.....	462 4531	-- --	-- --
D2335	1 = Foreign languages..... BLANK = N/A.....	297 4696	-- --	-- --
D2340	1 = Vocational-technical education	320	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4673	--	--
D2345	1 = None of the above	38	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	4955	--	--
D2350	42. Does this district have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes	917	--	--
	2 = No.....	4076	--	--
D2355	43. Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this questionnaire? Hours Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	0 25 1.82 2.12 1124	-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
	BLANK = N/A.....			

AND

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-42
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description		Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
D2360	Minutes				
	Minimum Value.....		0	--	--
	Maximum Value.....		60	--	--
	Mean.....		27.25	--	--
	Standard Deviation		14.70	--	--
	BLANK = N/A.....		905	--	--
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS - PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SCHOOL					
7d (Public), 6d (Private)					
7. How many students were enrolled in each of the grades shown on the front page, plus any ungraded levels, around the first of October?					
S0115	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993.				
	1 = Ungraded (including ungraded special education students).....		--	1316	219
	BLANK = Not offered.....		--	7451	2366
S0120	(2) How many students were enrolled in ungraded (including ungraded special education students) levels, around the first of October?				
	Minimum Value.....		--	1	1
	Maximum Value		--	1120	555
	Mean.....		--	50.76	67.85
	Standard Deviation		--	95.81	67.39
	BLANK = N/A.....		--	7451	2366
7b (Public), 6b (Private)					
S0125	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993.				
	1 = Kindergarten.....		--	3579	1661
	BLANK = Not offered.....		--	5188	924
S0130	(2) How many students were enrolled in kindergarten around the first of October?				
	Minimum Value.....		--	0	1
	Maximum Value		--	357	448
	Mean.....		--	64.47	31.86
	Standard Deviation		--	43.31	26.65
	BLANK = N/A.....		--	5188	924

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-43
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	7c (Public), 6c (Private)			
S0135	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993			
	1 = 1st.....	--	3682	1775
	BLANK = Not offered.....	--	5085	810
S0140	(2) How many students were enrolled in 1st grade around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	370	192
	Mean.....	--	67.96	29.00
	Standard Deviation	--	45.37	22.92
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5085	810
	7d (Public), 6d (Private)			
S0145	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993			
	1 = 2nd	--	3700	1772
	BLANK = Not offered.....	--	5067	813
S0150	(2) How many students were enrolled in 2nd grade around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	371	169
	Mean.....	--	65.88	27.28
	Standard Deviation	--	44.08	22.07
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5067	813
	7e (Public), 6e (Private)			
S0155	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993			
	1 = 3rd.....	--	3704	1762
	BLANK = Not offered.....	--	5063	823
S0160	(2) How many students were enrolled in 3rd grade around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	380	175
	Mean.....	--	66.20	26.77
	Standard Deviation	--	43.96	22.07
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5063	823

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-44
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0165	7f (Public), 6f (Private) (1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 4th BLANK = Not offered.....	--	3671	1739
		--	5096	846
S0170	(2) How many students were enrolled in 4th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	1
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	527	170
		--	65.81	25.88
		--	45.07	21.47
		--	5096	846
S0175	7g (Public), 6g (Private) (1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 5th BLANK = Not offered.....	--	3657	1724
		--	5110	861
S0180	(2) How many students were enrolled in 5th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	--	0	0
	Mean.....	--	511	150
	Standard Deviation	--	67.77	25.22
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	48.76	21.37
		--	5110	861
S0185	7h (Public), 6h (Private) (1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993. 1 = 6th BLANK = Not offered.....	--	3189	1718
		--	5578	867
S0190	(2) How many students were enrolled in 6th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	--	1	0
	Mean.....	--	746	194
	Standard Deviation	--	96.65	26.13
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	100.06	22.97
		--	5578	867

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-45
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	7i (Public), 6i (Private)			
S0195	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993			
	1 = 7th	--	2967	1639
	BLANK = Not offered.....	--	5800	946
S0200	(2) How many students were enrolled in 7th grade around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1076	320
	Mean.....	--	150.20	28.97
	Standard Deviation	--	145.42	27.65
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5800	946
	7j (Public), 6j (Private)			
S0205	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993			
	1 = 8th	--	3002	1635
	BLANK = Not offered.....	--	5765	950
S0210	(2) How many students were enrolled in 8th grade around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	1
	Maximum Value	--	990	320
	Mean.....	--	147.85	28.18
	Standard Deviation	--	142.28	27.38
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5765	950
	7k (Public), 6k (Private)			
S0215	(1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993			
	1 = 9th	--	3652	1052
	BLANK = Not offered.....	--	5115	1533
S0220	(2) How many students were enrolled in 9th grade around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	1916	606
	Mean.....	--	205.16	70.10
	Standard Deviation	--	201.54	82.08
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5115	1533

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-46
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0225	7l (Public), 6l (Private) (1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993 1 = 10th BLANK = Not offered.....	--	3518	1009
		--	5249	1576
S0230	(2) How many students were enrolled in 10th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	0
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1607	559
		--	193.13	69.86
		--	192.91	78.52
		--	5249	1576
S0235	7m (Public), 6m (Private) (1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993 1 = 11th BLANK = Not offered.....	--	3543	983
		--	5224	1602
S0240	(2) How many students were enrolled in 11th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	--	0	0
	Mean.....	--	1166	485
	Standard Deviation	--	175.71	68.31
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	169.90	75.33
		--	5224	1602
S0245	7n (Public), 6n (Private) (1) Grades offered around October 1, 1993 1 = 12th BLANK = Not offered.....	--	3525	962
		--	5242	1623
S0250	(2) How many students were enrolled in 12th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	--	0	0
	Mean.....	--	1060	474
	Standard Deviation	--	157.88	65.45
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	151.49	72.59
		--	5242	1623

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-47
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	8 (Public), 7 (Private)			
S0255	What was the total number of students enrolled in this school around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	1	3
	Maximum Value.....	--	4236	2420
	Mean.....	--	608.14	277.00
	Standard Deviation	--	490.50	275.99
	9a (Public), 8a (Private)			
S0405	Around October 1st, how many students were: American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1464	400
	Mean.....	--	13.84	1.37
	Standard Deviation	--	55.87	12.29
	9b (Public), 8b (Private)			
S0410	Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	2034	2420
	Mean.....	--	20.67	13.07
	Standard Deviation	--	83.70	64.93
	9c (Public), 8c (Private)			
S0415	Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	3538	1165
	Mean.....	--	59.07	19.04
	Standard Deviation	--	194.92	61.16

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-48
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0420	9d (Public), 8d (Private)			
	Black, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	2497	1269
	Mean.....	--	96.67	21.67
S0425	9e (Public), 8e (Private)			
	White, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	3045	1936
	Mean.....	--	417.87	221.85
S0450	9a (Private)			
	Is this school coeducational?			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 9b</i>	--	--	2321
	2 = No, it is an all-female school - <i>skip to item 10</i>	--	--	114
	3 = No, it is an all-male school - <i>skip to item 10</i>	--	--	150
S0455	10 (Public), 9b (Private)			
	How many MALE students attended this school around the first of October?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	1
	Maximum Value.....	--	2364	1325
	Mean.....	--	309.80	133.58
S0460	Standard Deviation	--	249.64	134.93
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	264
	11 (Public), 10 (Private)			
	How many students were ABSENT on the most recent school day?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	682	150
	Mean.....	--	43.83	10.22
	Standard Deviation	--	58.95	12.58

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-49
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	11 (Private)			
S0465	How many days are in the school year for students in this school?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	100
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	300
	Mean.....	--	--	179.63
	Standard Deviation	--	--	11.95
	12.			
S0470	How long is the school day for students in this school? <i>Report BOTH hours and minutes, e.g., "6" hours and "0" minutes, "5" hours and "45" minutes, etc. If the length of day varies by grade level, record the longest day.</i>			
	Hours			
	Minimum Value.....	--	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	--	10	10
	Mean.....	--	6.20	6.34
	Standard Deviation	--	0.64	0.81
	AND			
S0475	Minutes			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	59	57
	Mean.....	--	21.84	21.31
	Standard Deviation	--	17.56	17.23
	13a (Private)			
S0485	Does this school have a religious orientation, purpose, or affiliation?			
	1 = Yes - go to item 13b.....	--	--	1969
	2 = No - skip to item 14.....	--	--	616
	13b (Private)			
S0490	Is this school formally affiliated with a national religious denomination?			
	1 = Yes	--	--	1644
	2 = No.....	--	--	325
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	616

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-50
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
13c (Private)				
S0495	What is this school's religious orientation or affiliation? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>			
	01 = Roman Catholic - go to item 13d.....	--	--	818
	02 = Amish.....	--	--	9
	03 = Assembly of God.....	--	--	20
	04 = Baptist.....	--	--	92
	05 = Calvinist.....	--	--	23
	06 = Christian (no specific denomination).....	--	--	132
	07 = Church of Christ.....	--	--	11
	08 = Church of God.....	--	--	10
	09 = Disciples of Christ.....	--	--	1
	10 = Episcopal.....	--	--	84
	11 = Friends.....	--	--	51
	12 = Greek Orthodox.....	--	--	1
	13 = Islamic.....	--	--	4
	14 = Jewish.....	--	--	199
	15 = Latter Day Saints.....	--	--	0
	16 = Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.....	--	--	94
	17 = Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.....	--	--	79
	18 = Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.....	--	--	90
	19 = Other Lutheran.....	--	--	39
	20 = Mennonite.....	--	--	11
	21 = Methodist.....	--	10	
	22 = Pentecostal.....	--	--	12
	23 = Presbyterian.....	--	--	10
	24 = Seventh-Day Adventist.....	--	--	85
	25 = Other.....	--	--	84
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	616
13d (Private)				
S0500	Which of the following categories best describe this school? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>			
	1 = Parochial.....	--	--	408
	2 = Diocesan.....	--	--	263
	3 = Private.....	--	--	147
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1767

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-51
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
14 (Private)				
	To which of the following associations or organizations does this school belong?			
	<i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
S0505	1 = Accelerated Christian Education	--	--	56
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2529
S0510	1 = Alternative School Network	--	--	9
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2576
S0515	1 = National Coalition of Alternative Community Schools	--	--	5
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2580
S0520	1 = American Association of Christian Schools.....	--	--	67
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2518
S0525	1 = American Montessori Society.....	--	--	61
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2524
S0530	1 = Other Montessori association(s)	--	--	43
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2542
S0535	1 = Association of Christian Schools International	--	--	151
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2434
S0540	1 = Association of Military Colleges and Schools	--	--	20
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2565
S0545	1 = Bilingual School Association	--	--	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2583
S0550	1 = Council of Bilingual Education	--	--	1
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2584
S0555	1 = Other association(s) for bilingual education.....	--	--	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2583

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-52
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		School Private
			School Public	School Private	
S0560	1 = Christian Schools International..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	49 2536
S0565	1 = Council for Exceptional Children..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	96 2489
S0570	1 = National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	94 2491
S0575	1 = Other association(s) for exceptional children..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	85 2500
S0580	1 = Council of Islamic Schools in North America..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2 2583
S0585	1 = Early Childhood Education Association	--	--	--	96 2489
S0590	1 = Other early childhood education association(s)..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	76 2509
S0595	1 = European Council for International Schools	--	--	--	2 2583
S0600	1 = Other association(s) for international schools	--	--	--	7 2578
S0605	1 = Friends Council on Education	--	--	--	47 2538
S0610	1 = General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	68 2517
S0615	1 = National Association of Episcopal Schools	--	--	--	67 2518
S0620	1 = National Association of Independent Schools	--	--	--	387 2198
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-53
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0625	1 = National Independent Private School Association..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	83 2502
S0630	1 = Other independent school association(s)..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	324 2261
S0635	1 = National Association of Laboratory Schools	--	--	2 2583
S0640	1 = National Catholic Educational Association..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	750 1835
S0645	1 = Jesuit Secondary Education Association	--	--	14 2571
S0650	1 = National Center for Neighborhood Enterprise	--	--	0 2585
S0655	1 = National Federation of Church Schools	--	--	6 2579
S0660	1 = National Society of Hebrew Day Schools..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	78 2507
S0665	1 = Solomon Schechter Day Schools	--	--	41 2544
S0670	1 = Other Jewish school association(s)	--	--	99 2486
S0675	1 = Oral Roberts Educational Fellowship	--	--	6 2579
S0680	1 = Other Christian school association(s)..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	126 2459
S0685	1 = Other religious school association(s)	--	--	235 2350

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-54
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0690	1 = Other nonreligious school association(s)	--	--	295
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2290
S0695	1 = NONE OF THE ABOVE	--	--	400
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2185
S0700	13a (Public), 15a (Private) Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence?			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to 15b</i>	--	1054	1818
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 16</i>	--	7713	767
S0705	13b (Public), 15b (Private) Which of these does this school use for admission? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
	1 = Admission test - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	68	888
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8699	1697
S0710	1 = Standardized achievement test - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	129	641
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8638	1944
S0715	1 = Academic record - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	440	1181
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8327	1404
S0720	1 = Special student needs - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	482	415
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8285	2170
S0725	1 = Special student aptitudes - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	145	180
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8622	2405
S0730	1 = Personal interview - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	235	1308
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8532	1277
S0735	1 = Recommendations - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	257	822
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8510	1763
S0740	1 = Religious affiliation - <i>go to 13c or 15c</i>	--	--	430
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2155

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-55
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0750	1 = None of the above - go to 13c or 15c..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	241	22
		--	8526	2563
S0755	13c (Public), 15c (Private) Of the categories you marked for the previous question, which is the most important consideration for admission? 705 = Admission test..... 710 = Standardized achievement test..... 715 = Academic record720 = Special student needs725 = Special student aptitudes730 = Personal interview..... 735 = Recommendations740 = Religious affiliation..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	28	271
		--	27	72
		--	307	428
		--	303	185
		--	20	8
		--	66	513
		--	62	72
		--	--	247
		--	7954	789
S0760	14 (Public), 16a (Private) What type of school is this? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary - go to S0770 (public), S0775 (private)2 = MONTESSORI - go to item 173 = Elementary/secondary with SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - go to S0770 (public), item 17 (private)4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - go to S0770 (public), S0775 (private)5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - go to S0770 (public), S0775 (private)6 = ALTERNATIVE - go to 16c (private).....	--	7931	2125
		--	--	78
		--	0	99
		--	231	187
		--	291	1
		--	125	95
S0765	16b (Private) Is a major role of this school to support home schooling? 1 = Yes2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	4
		--	--	91
		--	--	2490
S0770	15 (Public) Does this school offer a magnet program? 1 = Yes - skip to S0815 (item 16)..... 2 = No - skip to S0815 (item 16).....	--	588	--
		--	8179	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-56
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0775	17 (Private) Is this school located in a private home that is used primarily as a family residence? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	-- --	-- --	0 2585
S0780	18a (Private) Do any students board at this school? 1 = Yes - go to S0785..... 2 = No - skip to item S0795.....	-- --	-- --	260 2325
S0785	18b (Private) How many students board? 1 = All BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	-- --	57 2528
OR				
S0790	How many students board? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	-- -- -- --	-- -- -- --	1 1140 112.47 137.59
S0795	19a (Private) Does this school charge tuition for any students? 1 = Yes - go to S0800..... 2 = No - skip to item S0810.....	-- --	-- --	2484 101
S0800	19b (Private) Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, such as, on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, or church membership? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....	-- -- --	-- -- --	2253 231 101

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-57
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0805	19c (Private) What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? <i>Do not include boarding fees.</i>			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	60
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	49320
	Mean.....	--	--	4419.61
	Standard Deviation	--	--	5111.53
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	105
S0810	20 (Private) In what year was this school founded?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	1645
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	1993
	Mean.....	--	--	1945.27
	Standard Deviation	--	--	40.87
S0815	16a (Public), 21a (Private) How many staff held PART-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?			
	Principals/School heads			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	8	5
	Mean.....	--	0.10	0.23
	Standard Deviation	--	0.32	0.53
S0820	16b (Public), 21b (Private) Vice principals and assistant principals.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	8	8
	Mean.....	--	0.09	0.21
	Standard Deviation	--	0.35	0.58
S0825	21c (Private) Other managers, such as a business manager.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	8
	Mean.....	--	--	0.18
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.52

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-58
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0830	16c (Public), 21d (Private) Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	21	19
	Mean.....	--	0.30	0.21
	Standard Deviation	--	1.11	0.88
S0835	16d (Public), 21e (Private) School counselors.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	12	17
	Mean.....	--	0.36	0.34
	Standard Deviation	--	0.60	0.87
S0840	16e (Public), 21f (Private) Library media specialists or librarians.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	3	4
	Mean.....	--	0.24	0.35
	Standard Deviation	--	0.45	0.56
S0845	16f (Public), 21g (Private) Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	23	24
	Mean.....	--	1.91	0.56
	Standard Deviation	--	1.98	1.49
S0850	16g (Private) Teachers			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	--
	Maximum Value.....	--	156	--
	Mean.....	--	2.88	--
	Standard Deviation	--	4.33	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-59
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0855	16h (Public), 21h (Private) Library media center aides.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	9	36
	Mean.....	--	0.26	0.27
	Standard Deviation	--	0.56	1.23
S0860	16I (Public), 21I (Private) Teacher aides.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	141	83
	Mean.....	--	1.45	1.12
	Standard Deviation	--	3.99	3.60
S0865	16j (Public), 21j (Private) Secretaries and other clerical support staff.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	25	15
	Mean.....	--	0.43	0.68
	Standard Deviation	--	1.08	1.24
S0870	16k (Public), 21k (Private) Other employees (e.g. cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	79	37
	Mean.....	--	2.40	1.51
	Standard Deviation	--	4.09	2.72
S0875	17a (Public), 22a (Private) How many staff held FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?			
	Principals/School heads			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	5	7
	Mean.....	--	0.92	0.99
	Standard Deviation	--	0.33	0.73

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-60
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0880	17b (Public), 22b (Private) Vice principals and assistant principals.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	10	8
	Mean.....	--	0.81	0.46
	Standard Deviation	--	1.15	0.85
S0885	22c (Private) Other managers, such as a business manager.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	9
	Mean.....	--	--	0.60
	Standard Deviation	--	--	1.12
S0890	17c (Public), 22d (Private) Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	16	16
	Mean.....	--	0.30	0.26
	Standard Deviation	--	1.17	1.00
S0895	17d (Public), 22e (Private) School counselors.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	23	18
	Mean.....	--	1.39	0.50
	Standard Deviation	--	1.71	1.18
S0900	17e (Public), 22f (Private) Library media specialists or librarians.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	12	10
	Mean.....	--	0.78	0.46
	Standard Deviation	--	0.64	0.80

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-61
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0905	17f (Public), 22g (Private) Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	40	45
	Mean.....	--	0.83	0.61
	Standard Deviation	--	1.85	2.63
S0910	17g (Public); see item 23 for private teachers Teachers			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	--
	Maximum Value.....	--	279	--
	Mean.....	--	35.50	--
	Standard Deviation	--	27.66	--
S0915	17h (Public), 22h (Private) Library media center aides.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	22	10
	Mean.....	--	0.47	0.13
	Standard Deviation	--	0.76	0.48
S0920	17I (Public), 22I (Private) Teacher aides.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	205	55
	Mean.....	--	4.53	1.37
	Standard Deviation	--	7.59	4.27
S0925	17j (Public), 22j (Private) Secretaries and other clerical support staff.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	57	61
	Mean.....	--	2.96	2.42
	Standard Deviation	--	3.34	3.96

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-62
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0930	17k (Public), 22k (Private) Other employees (e.g., cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	186	230
	Mean.....	--	7.55	3.57
	Standard Deviation	--	7.98	9.82
S0935	23 (Private) How many persons holding teaching positions at this school were teaching in the grades shown on the front page of this questionnaire and the COMPARABLE ungraded levels around October 1, 1993?			
	(a) Full-time teachers			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	265
	Mean.....	--	--	18.64
	Standard Deviation	--	--	21.81
S0940	(b) Teach at least 3/4 time but less than full time.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	35
	Mean.....	--	--	0.91
	Standard Deviation	--	--	2.48
S0945	(c) Teach at least 1/2 time but less than 3/4 time.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	96
	Mean.....	--	--	2.29
	Standard Deviation	--	--	5.30
S0950	(d) Teach at least 1/4 time but less than 1/2 time.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	88
	Mean.....	--	--	1.04
	Standard Deviation	--	--	2.90

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-63
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0955	(e) Teach less than 1/4 time.			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	28
	Mean.....	--	--	0.76
	Standard Deviation	--	--	1.91
S0960	23f. TOTAL TEACHERS			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	1
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	265
	Mean.....	--	--	23.65
	Standard Deviation	--	--	24.89
S0965	18 (Public), 24 (Private) Around the first of October, how many part-time and full-time TEACHERS in this school were:			
	(a) American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	70	5
	Mean.....	--	0.28	0.05
	Standard Deviation	--	1.65	0.29
S0970	(b) Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	96	115
	Mean.....	--	0.60	0.32
	Standard Deviation	--	4.14	2.83
S0975	(c) Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin?)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	141	52
	Mean.....	--	1.18	0.60
	Standard Deviation	--	5.03	2.14

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-64
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S0980	(d) Black, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	103	55
	Mean.....	--	3.17	0.66
S0985	(e) White, not of Hispanic origin?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	251	258
	Mean.....	--	33.15	22.01
S0990	19 (Public), 25 (Private)			
	How many part-time and full-time TEACHERS were absent on the most recent school day?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	37	16
S0995	26 (Private)			
	How many FTE teachers were employed by this school for each of these levels around October 1 of this school year?			
	(a) Ungraded (including ungraded special education)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
S1000	Maximum Value.....	--	--	160
	Mean.....	--	--	1.04
	Standard Deviation	--	--	5.84
	(b) Kindergarten			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	18
	Mean.....	--	--	1.14
	Standard Deviation	--	--	1.53

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-65
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1005	(c) Grades 1-12			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	251
	Mean.....	--	--	18.53
	Standard Deviation	--	--	22.62
S1010	(d) Total FTE Teachers (for levels previously listed)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	1
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	265
	Mean.....	--	--	20.71
	Standard Deviation	--	--	23.18
S1015	27a (Private)			
	Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	265
	Mean.....	--	--	14.07
	Standard Deviation	--	--	18.27
S1020	27b (Private)			
	Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many have been certified by a private school organization or association?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	155
	Mean.....	--	--	4.66
	Standard Deviation	--	--	11.52
S1030	28a (Private)			
	Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	11
	Mean.....	--	--	0.05
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.42

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-66
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1035	28b (Private) How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found?		--	--
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	2
	Mean.....	--	--	0.01
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.12
S1050	29a (Private) As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school for this school year?		--	--
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	47
	Mean.....	--	--	2.29
	Standard Deviation	--	--	3.13
S1055	29b (Private) How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment?		--	--
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	47
	Mean.....	--	--	2.12
	Standard Deviation	--	--	2.60
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	722
S1060	29c (Private) How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers have been certified by a private school organization or association?		--	--
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value	--	--	47
	Mean.....	--	--	0.71
	Standard Deviation	--	--	1.95
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	722

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-67
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1070	30 (Private) At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off? Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	9
	Mean.....	--	--	0.14
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.61
S1100	20a (Public), 31a (Private) Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed? 1 = Yes - go to 20b.....	--	6763	2015
	2 = No - skip to item 21a.....	--	2004	570
S1105	20b (Public), 31b (Private) Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancies? Mark (X) all that apply.			
	(1) 1 = Hired a fully qualified teacher.....	--	6449	1908
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	2318	677
S1110	(2) 1 = Hired a less than fully qualified teacher.....	--	576	166
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8191	2419
S1115	(3) 1 = Canceled planned course offerings.....	--	126	21
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8641	2564
S1120	(4) 1 = Expanded some class sizes	--	448	80
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8319	2505
S1125	(5) 1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads.....	--	373	108
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8394	2477
S1130	(6) 1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes.....	--	359	91
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8408	2494
S1135	(7) 1 = Assigned an administrator or counselor to teach the class.....	--	85	77
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8682	2508

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-68
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1140	(8) 1 = Used long-term or short-term substitutes..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	1098	80
		--	7669	2505
S1145	(9) 1 = Other, BLANK = N/A.....	--	130	47
		--	8637	2538
	20c (Public), 31c (Private) How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
S1150	(1) General elementary 1 = Not applicable in this school, 2 = No vacancy in that field, 3 = Easy, 4 = Somewhat difficult, 5 = Very difficult, 6 = Could not fill the vacancy, BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	3331	640
		--	666	182
		--	2415	889
		--	297	273
		--	50	28
		--	4	3
		--	2004	570
S1155	(2) Special education 1 = Not applicable in this school, 2 = No vacancy in that field, 3 = Easy, 4 = Somewhat difficult, 5 = Very difficult, 6 = Could not fill the vacancy, BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	990	1446
		--	2481	318
		--	1378	103
		--	1235	101
		--	603	40
		--	76	7
		--	2004	570
S1160	(3) English 1 = Not applicable in this school, 2 = No vacancy in that field, 3 = Easy, 4 = Somewhat difficult, 5 = Very difficult, 6 = Could not fill the vacancy, BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2257	762
		--	2258	612
		--	1716	477
		--	454	143
		--	68	21
		--	10	0
		--	2004	570

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-69
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1165	(4) Mathematics			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	2250	728
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2288	620
	3 = Easy.....	--	1283	321
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	677	270
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	244	73
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	21	3
S1170	(5) Physical sciences			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	2463	776
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2595	665
	3 = Easy.....	--	827	238
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	569	224
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	282	104
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	27	8
S1175	(6) Biology or life sciences			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	2563	823
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2744	704
	3 = Easy.....	--	771	219
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	485	194
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	183	70
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	17	5
S1180	(7) English as a Second Language (ESL), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), or bilingual education			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	3352	1536
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2509	411
	3 = Easy.....	--	334	39
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	323	27
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	220	2
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	25	0
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-70
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1185	(8) Foreign languages			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	2839	875
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2444	566
	3 = Easy.....	--	576	242
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	525	223
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	339	102
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	40	7
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570
S1190	(9) Music			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	1800	754
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	3411	791
	3 = Easy.....	--	794	226
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	547	165
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	188	65
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	23	14
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570
S1195	(10) Business or marketing			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	3373	1454
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2693	475
	3 = Easy.....	--	467	53
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	176	26
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	49	5
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	5	2
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570
S1200	(11) Industrial arts			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	3284	1619
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2810	353
	3 = Easy.....	--	296	29
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	197	8
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	151	2
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	25	4
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-71
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1205	(12) Home economics			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	3171	1571
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2892	395
	3 = Easy.....	--	430	34
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	192	9
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	73	4
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	5	2
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570
S1210	(13) Trade and industry			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	4067	1700
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2407	309
	3 = Easy.....	--	128	2
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	93	2
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	63	2
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	5	0
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570
S1215	(14) Agriculture			
	1 = Not applicable in this school	--	4394	1712
	2 = No vacancy in that field	--	2135	292
	3 = Easy.....	--	132	9
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	--	65	0
	5 = Very difficult.....	--	36	1
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	--	1	1
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	--	2004	570
S1220	32 (Private)			
	Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school?			
	(a) Full standard certification by private school organization or association			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	1291
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	787
	3 = Required	--	--	507

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-72
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1225	(b) Full standard STATE certification for field to be taught			
	1 = Not used	--	--	413
	2 = Used but not required	--	--	954
	3 = Required	--	--	1218
S1230	(c) At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	1191
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	669
	3 = Required	--	--	725
S1235	(d) Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	755
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	794
	3 = Required	--	--	1036
S1240	(e) College major or minor in field to be taught			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	323
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	927
	3 = Required	--	--	1335
S1245	(f) Passage of a STATE test of basic skills			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	1629
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	503
	3 = Required	--	--	453
S1250	(g) Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	1758
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	505
	3 = Required	--	--	322
S1255	(h) Passage of a SCHOOL test of basic skills or subject knowledge			
	1 = Not used.....	--	--	2170
	2 = Used but not required.....	--	--	240
	3 = Required	--	--	175

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-73
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1260	(i) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Core battery 1 = Not used..... 2 = Used but not required..... 3 = Required	--	--	1831
		--	--	463
		--	--	291
S1265	(j) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Professional Specialty Area 1 = Not used..... 2 = Used but not required..... 3 = Required	--	--	1950
		--	--	437
		--	--	198
S1290	21a (Public), 33a (Private) Around the first of October, were any of the students in this school identified as limited English proficient (LEP)? 1 = Yes - go to 21b..... 2 = No - skip to item 22.....	--	3891	540
		--	4876	2045
S1295	21b (Public), 33b (Private) Around the first of October, how many students were identified as limited English proficient? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A.....	--	1	1
		--	1923	1143
		--	51.98	14.59
		--	122.98	64.96
		--	4876	2045
S1300	21c (Public), 33c (Private) Which of the following methods are used by this school to determine whether a student is limited English proficient? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> (1) 1 = Recommendation by parent..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	2126	251
		--	6641	2334
S1305	(2) 1 = Teacher observation or referral..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	2960	426
		--	5807	2159

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-74
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1310	(3) 1 = Home language survey or assessment..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	2441	85
		--	6326	2500
S1315	(4) 1 = Written language exam	--	1588	132
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7179	2453
S1320	(5) 1 = Oral interview in native language..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	1732	139
		--	7035	2446
S1325	(6) 1 = Previous student record..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	2597	240
		--	6170	2345
S1330	(7) 1 = Achievement test results..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	1251	143
		--	7516	2442
S1335	21d (Public), 33d (Private)			
	Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students received the following kinds of instruction at this school?			
	(1) Instruction aimed at teaching English to non-English-speaking students (such as English as a Second Language or English for Speakers of Other Languages)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1923	800.00
	Mean.....	--	37.19	9.33
	Standard Deviation	--	96.00	40.08
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4876	2045
	(2) Instruction aimed at maintaining or improving the student's fluency in his or her home language (such as Spanish language lessons for Spanish speakers)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	1419	1143
	Mean.....	--	15.93	3.88
	Standard Deviation	--	65.03	51.15
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4876	2045

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-75
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1345	(3) Instruction aimed at teaching subject matter in the student's home language (such as teaching math in Spanish)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1372	1143
	Mean.....	--	16.78	3.48
	Standard Deviation	--	66.48	51.20
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4876	2045
S1350	(4) Instruction for limited English proficient students whose educational attainment is below the level appropriate for children of their age (such as Compensatory Education)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	1300	254
	Mean.....	--	20.63	2.49
	Standard Deviation	--	73.54	13.55
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4876	2045
S1355	21e (Public), 33e (Private)			
	Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students were enrolled in special education programs, including instruction for the learning disabled?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	422	39
	Mean.....	--	4.57	0.86
	Standard Deviation	--	17.42	3.53
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4876	2045
S1360	22 (Public), 34 (Private)			
	Please indicate whether each of the following programs or services is currently available at this school either during or outside of regular school hours and regardless of funding source.			
	(a) Remedial reading - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills.			
	1 = Yes - go to a1	--	6896	1417
	2 = No - skip to item b.....	--	1871	1168

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-76
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1365	(a1) How many students participate in the remedial reading program?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1598	630
	Mean.....	--	69.83	27.54
	Standard Deviation	--	98.26	41.41
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1871	1168
S1370	(b) Remedial mathematics - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills.			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to b1</i>	--	5626	1109
	2 = No - <i>skip to item c</i>	--	3141	1476
S1375	(b1) How many students participate in the remedial mathematics program?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	2100	630
	Mean.....	--	59.84	23.73
	Standard Deviation	--	101.94	36.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3141	1476
S1380	(c) Programs for students with disabilities - Instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically disabled, and other students with disabilities.			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to c1</i>	--	7949	720
	2 = No - <i>skip to d</i>	--	818	1865
S1385	(c1) How many students participate in the program for students with disabilities?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	11200	630
	Mean.....	--	49.52	33.87
	Standard Deviation	--	58.83	54.06
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	818	1865
S1390	(d) Programs for the gifted and talented - Activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities.			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to d1</i>	--	6046	754
	2 = No - <i>skip to item e</i>	--	2721	1831

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-77
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1395	(d1) How many students participate in programs for the gifted and talented?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1400	1440
	Mean.....	--	59.00	68.31
	Standard Deviation	--	97.65	134.77
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	2721	1831
S1400	(e) Extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs.			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to e1</i>	--	1560	1135
	2 = No - <i>skip to item f</i>	--	7207	1450
S1405	(el) How many students participate in extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1067	614
	Mean.....	--	58.70	46.89
	Standard Deviation	--	83.78	53.16
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7207	1450
S1410	(f) English as a Second Language - Students with limited English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English.			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to f1</i>	--	3542	442
	2 = No - <i>skip to item g</i>	--	5225	2143
S1415	(fl) How many students participate in the English as a Second Language program?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1700	800
	Mean.....	--	43.03	12.94
	Standard Deviation	--	98.75	43.47
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5225	2143
S1420	(g) Bilingual education - Native language is used to varying degree in instructing students with limited English proficiency.			
	1 = Yes - <i>go to g1</i>	--	1495	107
	2 = No - <i>skip to h</i>	--	7272	2478

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-78
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1425	(g1) How many students participate in the Bilingual education program?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1174	800
	Mean.....	--	77.82	74.90
	Standard Deviation	--	139.93	142.24
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7272	2478
S1430	(h) Diagnostic and prescriptive services - Services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services.			
	1 = Yes	--	7230	1280
	2 = No.....	--	1537	1305
S1435	(i) Medical health care services - Services provided by trained professionals (e.g., physician, physician assistant, nurse, or nurse practitioner) to diagnose and treat health problems of students.			
	1 = Yes	--	5243	1024
	2 = No.....	--	3524	1561
S1440	Does this school have a library media center or library?			
	1 = Yes	--	8391	2269
	2 = No.....	--	376	316
	Which of the following types of American Indian or Alaska Native courses does this school offer?			
	<i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
S1445	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native history.....	--	724	219
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8043	2366
S1450	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native language	--	232	27
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8535	2558
S1455	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native culture	--	678	192
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8089	2393
S1460	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native arts and crafts	--	562	156
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	8205	2429

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-79
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1465	1 = American Indian tribal government or Alaska Native village government BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	161 8606	29 2556
S1470	1 = Multicultural education with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis..... BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	647 8120	105 2480
S1475	1 = Social studies with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis	-- --	1199 7568	344 2241
S1480	Two or more of the above topics are integrated into the entire curriculum	-- --	3180 5587	642 1943
S1485	1 = NONE OF THE ABOVE	-- --	4581 4186	1579 1006
S1490	25a			
	Around the first of October, did this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program?			
	1 = Yes - go to 25b..... 2 = No - skip to item 26.....	-- --	3647 5120	1711 874
S1495	25b			
	How long is the school day for a kindergarten student?			
	<i>Mark (X) only one.</i>			
	1 = Half day.....	--	1838	495
	2 = Full day.....	--	1616	989
	3 = Both offered..... BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	193 5120	227 874
S1500	25c			
	How many times per week does a kindergarten student attend?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	1	2
	Maximum Value.....	--	5	5
	Mean.....	--	4.85	4.90
	Standard Deviation	--	0.54	0.43
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5120	874

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-80
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
26 (Public), 38 (Private)				
	Many schools offer programs during the regular school day for children in the year before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, preschool programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children.			
	(a) Around October 1, which programs were available at this school during the regular school day?			
S1505	(1) 1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - <i>go to 27a or 39a</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	6758 2009	1522 1063
S1510	(2) 1 = Head Start administered by this school or school district - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	194 8573	5 2580
S1515	(3) 1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i>	-- --	319 8448	9 2576
S1520	(4) 1 = Day care program administered by this school or school district - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	257 8510	255 2330
S1525	(5) 1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency- <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	150 8617	13 2572
S1530	(6) 1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	257 8510	8 2577
S1535	(7) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this school or school district - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	922 7845	87 2498
S1540	(8) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency - <i>go to 26b or 38b</i> BLANK = N/A.....	-- --	141 8626	7 2578

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-81
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1545	(9) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this school or school district (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - go to 26b or 38b..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	688	899
		--	8079	1686
S1550	(10) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - go to 26b or 38b..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	96	12
		--	8671	2573
S1555	26b. How many prekindergarten-age children were enrolled in one or more of these programs around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	0
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1200	300
		--	27.48	39.94
		--	40.96	33.20
		--	6758	1522
S1565	26c. How many persons holding teaching positions were teaching in these prekindergarten programs at this school around October 1, 1993? (1) Full-time teachers Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	0
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	92	25
		--	1.37	1.98
		--	2.51	2.59
		--	6758	1522
S1570	(2) Teach at least 3/4 time but less than full time Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	0
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6	12
		--	0.04	0.26
		--	0.29	0.97
		--	6758	1522

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-82
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1575	(3) Teach at least 1/2 time but less than 3/4 time			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	6	12
	Mean.....	--	0.18	0.69
	Standard Deviation	--	0.50	1.45
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6758	1522
S1580	(4) Teach at least 1/4 time but less than 1/2 time			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	4	9
	Mean.....	--	0.07	0.12
	Standard Deviation	--	0.35	0.52
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6758	1522
S1585	(5) Teach less than 1/4 time			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	12	11
	Mean.....	--	0.07	0.06
	Standard Deviation	--	0.45	0.44
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6758	1522
S1590	(6) TOTAL PREKINDERGARTEN TEACHERS			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	92	55
	Mean.....	--	1.73	3.10
	Standard Deviation	--	2.53	3.56
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6758	1522
S1600	27a (Public), 39a (Private)			
	Around the first of October, did any students enrolled in this school			
	receive Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location?			
	1 = Yes - go to 27b.....	--	4787	535
	2 = No - skip to item 28a or 40a.....	--	3980	2050

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-83
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	27b (Public), 39b (Private) Around the first of October, how many students enrolled in this school received Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location?			
S1605	(1) Prekindergarten students			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	124	65
	Mean.....	--	1.44	0.37
	Standard Deviation	--	7.52	3.81
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3980	2050
S1610	(2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	3500	326
	Mean.....	--	111.49	28.22
	Standard Deviation	--	177.34	39.70
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3980	2050
	27c (Public), 39c (Private) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers and teacher aides were teaching AT THIS SCHOOL around the first of October?			
S1625	(1) Teachers			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	128	10
	Mean.....	--	2.33	0.87
	Standard Deviation	--	4.59	1.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3980	2050
S1630	(2) Teacher aides			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	147	9
	Mean.....	--	1.79	0.30
	Standard Deviation	--	3.66	0.80
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3980	2050
	28a (Public), 40a (Private) Does this school participate in the National School Lunch Program?			
S1645	1 = Yes	--	8259	621
	2 = No.....	--	508	1964

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-84
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1650	28b (Public), 40b (Private) Regardless of whether this school participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this school ELIGIBLE for the program? 1 = Yes - go to 28b or 40b 2 = No - skip to item 29a or 41a..... 3 = Don't know - skip to item 29a or 41a.....	--	8094	822
		--	184	563
		--	489	1200
S1655	28c (Public), 40c (Private) Around the first of October, how many applicants at this school were approved for the National School Lunch Program? (1) Prekindergarten applicants approved Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	0
		--	849	117
		--	2.97	2.60
		--	20.02	10.58
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	673	1763
S1660	(2) Other applicants approved (Kindergarten level or higher) Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation	--	0	0
		--	3691	1509
		--	213.58	82.79
		--	242.19	149.31
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	673	1763
S1675	28d (Public), 40d (Private) Around the first of October, how many students at this school received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch program? (1) Prekindergarten students Minimum Value..... Maximum Value	--	0	0
		--	307	117
		--	2.27	1.44
	Mean.....	--	11.27	7.79
	Standard Deviation	--	673	1763
	BLANK = N/A.....	--		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-85
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1680	(2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	3400	1357
	Mean.....	--	186.38	49.67
	Standard Deviation	--	208.63	114.11
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	673	1763
S1745	29a (Public), 41a (Private)			
	Does this school provide instruction to students in grade 12?			
	1 = Yes - go to 29b or 41b	--	3649	1032
	2 = No - skip to item 30a or 42a.....	--	5118	1553
S1750	29b (Public), 41b (Private)			
	Does this school offer job placement services for graduating seniors?			
	1 = Yes	--	1006	157
	2 = No.....	--	2643	875
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5118	1553
S1755	29c (Public), 41c (Private)			
	Does this school have a Tech-Prep program, i.e., vocational-technical instruction in the last two years of high school designed to prepare students for two years of vocational instruction at the postsecondary level?			
	1 = Yes	--	2062	109
	2 = No.....	--	1587	923
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5118	1553
<i>Public school items continue with S1820</i>				
S1760	42a (Private)			
	Does this school grant regular high school diplomas?			
	1 = Yes - go to 42b.....	--	--	985
	2 = No - skip to item 44a.....	--	--	47
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1553

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-86
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1765	42b (Private) For high school graduation for students in the class of 1994, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas?			
	(1) English/Language arts			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	4
	Mean.....	--	--	3.97
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.27
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1770	(2) Mathematics			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	4
	Mean.....	--	--	2.94
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.66
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1775	(3) Computer science			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	4
	Mean.....	--	--	0.61
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.75
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1780	(4) Social sciences, social studies (e.g., history, geography, economics)			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	4
	Mean.....	--	--	3.12
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.72
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1785	(5) Physical and biological sciences			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	4
	Mean.....	--	--	2.52
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.75
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-87
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1790	(6) Foreign language			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	4
	Mean.....	--	--	1.58
	Standard Deviation	--	--	1.27
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1795	42c (Private)			
	Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program?			
	<i>Mark (X) only one.</i>			
	1 = 3-year program - go to 43a.....	--	--	9
	2 = 4-year program - go to 43a.....	--	--	963
	3 = Other - go to 42c(1).....	--	--	13
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1800	(1) If not a 3 or 4 year program, then how many years?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	5
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	6
	Mean.....	--	--	5.31
	Standard Deviation	--	--	0.48
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2572
S1805	43a (Private)			
	Does this school have a community service requirement			
	for students in the class of 1994?			
	1 = Yes - go to 43b.....	--	--	430
	2 = No - skip to item 44a.....	--	--	555
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1600
S1810	43b (Private)			
	Does this school require a certain number of hours of community service?			
	1 = Yes - go to 43b(1).....	--	--	359
	2 = No - skip to item 44a.....	--	--	71
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2155

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-88
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1815	(1) How many hours does this school require of community service?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	10
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	300
	Mean.....	--	--	45.97
	Standard Deviation	--	--	35.48
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2226
S1820	30a (Public), 44a (Private)			
	Last school year, were any students enrolled in 12th grade?			
	1 = Yes - go to 30b or 44b	--	3600	1013
	2 = No - skip to item 31a or 45a.....	--	5167	1572
S1825	30b (Public), 44b (Private)			
	For last school year, how many students were enrolled in the 12th grade?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	--	1074	572
	Mean.....	--	154.12	63.51
	Standard Deviation	--	150.93	75.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5167	1572
S1835	30c (Public), 44c (Private)			
	How many students graduated from the 12th grade last year?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	1038	572
	Mean.....	--	143.23	62.81
	Standard Deviation	--	141.54	74.89
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5167	1572
S1840	30c (Public), 44c (Private)			
	How many of last year's graduates applied to two-year or four-year colleges?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	975	487
	Mean.....	--	90.19	58.74
	Standard Deviation	--	102.64	70.64
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5246	1592

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-89
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	45 (Private)			
S1845	Does this school have a written policy regarding--			
	(a) General student discipline?			
	1 = Yes	--	--	2452
	2 = No.....	--	--	133
S1850	(b) Student alcohol use/abuse?			
	1 = Yes	--	--	1918
	2 = No.....	--	--	667
S1855	(c) Student drug use/abuse?			
	1 = Yes	--	--	1935
	2 = No.....	--	--	650
S1860	(d) Student tobacco use/abuse?			
	1 = Yes	--	--	1894
	2 = No.....	--	--	691
	31a (Public), 46a (Private)			
S1865	Does this school have a drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program?			
	1 = Yes - go to 31b or 46b	--	8147	2028
	2 = No - skip to item 32 or 47.....	--	620	557
	31b (Public), 46b (Private)			
S1870	Which of the following types of activities are included as part of this school's drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
	Teaching students about causes and effects of:			
	1 = Alcohol use.....	--	8028	1971
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	739	614
S1875	1 = Drug use	--	8058	1989
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	709	596
S1880	1 = Smoking or chewing tobacco.....	--	7927	1920
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	840	665

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-90
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1885	Teaching students about laws regarding: 1 = Alcohol possession, purchase, and use..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	7104	1567
		--	1663	1018
S1890	1 = Drug possession, sales, distribution, and use	--	7099	1592
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1668	993
S1895	1 = Tobacco possession, purchase, and use..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	6918	1498
		--	1849	1087
S1900	School policy and enforcement for: 1 = Alcohol possession, use..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	7519	1546
		--	1248	1039
S1905	1 = Drug possession, sales, use..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	7530	1556
		--	1237	1029
S1910	1 = Tobacco possession, use	--	7452	1517
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1315	1068
S1915	1 = Teaching students the skills to resist peer pressure	--	7473	1740
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1294	845
S1920	1 = Peer counseling BLANK = N/A.....	--	4782	778
		--	3985	1807
S1925	1 = School services for high-risk students BLANK = N/A.....	--	5762	541
		--	3005	2044
S1930	1 = Student assistance programs BLANK = N/A.....	--	4478	536
		--	4289	2049
S1935	1 = Referrals to counseling and treatment BLANK = N/A.....	--	6773	1201
		--	1994	1384
S1940	1 = Student drug-testing programs BLANK = N/A.....	--	826	199
		--	7941	2386

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-91
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1945	31c (Public), 46c (Private) In which of the following ways does this school provide its drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? (1) 1 = In health curriculum	--	7115	1450
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1652	1135
S1950	(2) 1 = In science curriculum.....	--	4909	1265
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3858	1320
S1955	(3) 1 = Separate course.....	--	2395	595
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6372	1990
S1960	(4) 1 = Throughout curriculum.....	--	4229	955
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4538	1630
S1965	(5) 1 = Special assemblies.....	--	6074	1163
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	2693	1422
S1970	(6) 1 = Other	--	2999	454
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5768	2131
S1975	32 (Public), 47 (Private) Does this school have an alcohol or drug abuse counseling program? 1 = Yes	--	3814	520
	2 = No	--	4953	2065
S1980	33a (Public) Does this school have a decision-making body other than a school board, student council, parent/teacher association (PTA), or parent/teacher organization (PTO)? 1 = Yes - go to 33b.....	--	4791	--
	2 = No - skip to item 34.....	--	3976	--
S1985	Who composes this decision-making body? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> (1) 1 = School principal.....	--	4517	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4250	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-92
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S1990	(2) 1 = School vice or assistant principal	--	2001	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6766	--
S1995	(3) 1 = Teachers picked by principal.....	--	1354	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7413	--
S2000	(4) 1 = Teachers who volunteer.....	--	2312	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6455	--
S2005	(5) 1 = Teachers who are elected.....	--	2369	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6398	--
S2010	(6) 1 = Department head.....	--	1233	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7534	--
S2015	(7) 1 = Students picked by faculty or principal.....	--	975	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7792	--
S2020	(8) 1 = Students who are elected.....	--	1184	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7583	--
S2025	(9) 1 = Parents picked by principal/admin staff.....	--	1440	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7327	--
S2030	(10) 1 = Parents who volunteer.....	--	2199	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	6568	--
S2035	(11) 1 = Parents who are elected by community groups.....	--	1399	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7368	--
S2040	(12) 1 = Other community representatives	--	1719	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7048	--
S2045	(13) 1 = Superintendent or other district representative.....	--	1157	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7610	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-93
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	33c (Public) What functions does it perform? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
S2050	(1) 1 = Confers on school personnel issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	1674	--
S2055	(2) 1 = Considers parent and community input on curriculum or student discipline issues	--	3953	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	4814	--
S2060	(3) 1 = Brings administrators and teachers together on school resource issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	3626	--
		--	5141	--
S2065	(4) 1 = Aids principal in budget and spending issues	--	2990	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5777	--
S2070	(5) 1 = Plans transportation routes..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	225	--
		--	8542	--
S2075	(6) 1 = Serves as an intermediary between the school district and the school on operational issues	--	1659	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7108	--
	48 (Private) How many months is the normal contract year for a TEACHER in this school? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>			
S2080	1 = 9 Months.....	--	--	426
	2 = 9 1/2 Months.....	--	--	326
	3 = 10 Months	--	--	1264
	4 = 11 Months	--	--	33
	5 = 12 Months	--	--	536
	49 (Private) Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this school?			
S2095	1 = Yes - go to 50	--	--	1746
	2 = No - skip to item 51.....	--	--	839

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-94
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
	50 (Private) According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for -			
S2100	(a) A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	800
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	33108
	Mean.....	--	--	17531.35
	Standard Deviation	--	--	4395.13
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	839
S2105	(b) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	820
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	35000
	Mean.....	--	--	18997.94
	Standard Deviation	--	--	4802.48
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	839
S2110	(c) A teacher with a master's degree plus 30 credits, and no teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	820
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	56110
	Mean.....	--	--	20085.38
	Standard Deviation	--	--	5518.99
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	839
S2115	(d) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	1025
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	61272
	Mean.....	--	--	27946.19
	Standard Deviation	--	--	8370.85
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	839
S2120	(e) A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule?			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	1220
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	65000
	Mean.....	--	--	30661.15
	Standard Deviation	--	--	9643.63
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	839

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-95
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
<i>Note: If you completed items 50a-e, go to 52a</i>				
	51 (Private) Excluding teachers who work on a contributed service basis, what is the range of teachers' yearly base salaries in this school?			
S2125	(a) Lowest			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	700
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	32000
	Mean.....	--	--	15486.34
	Standard Deviation	--	--	5954.42
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1778
S2130	(b) Highest			
	Minimum Value.....	--	--	1000
	Maximum Value.....	--	--	81000
	Mean.....	--	--	27879.79
	Standard Deviation	--	--	13240.79
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1778
S2135	(c) All teaching positions are unpaid - OR - All teachers work on a contributed service basis			
	1 = All teaching positions are unpaid	--	--	16
	2 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis.....	--	--	16
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2553
S2140	52a (Private) Are teachers at this school covered by a retirement plan?			
	1 = Yes - go to 52b.....	--	--	1726
	2 = No - skip to item 53a.....	--	--	859
S2165	52b (Private) Can teachers who move to a job in this school from another school receive FULL OR PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience?			
	1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 52c.....	--	--	1054
	2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 52c.....	--	--	131
	3 = No - skip to item 53a.....	--	--	541
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	859

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-96
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
52c (Private)				
	Under what circumstances can teachers receive this retirement credit? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
S2170	(1) 1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization (e.g. from a school of the same church affiliation)	--	--	936
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	1649
S2175	(2) 1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan.....	--	--	223
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2362
S2180	(3) 1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan.....	--	--	53
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2532
S2185	(4) 1 = Other	--	--	102
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2483
53a (Private)				
S2210	Does this school, or an organization with which it is affiliated, currently use any of the following pay incentives to recruit or retain teachers to teach in fields of shortage - cash bonus, different step on the salary scale, or other salary increase? 1 = Yes - <i>go to 53b</i> 2 = No - <i>skip to item 54a</i>	--	--	554
		--	--	2031
53b.				
	Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
S2215	(1) 1 = Cash bonus	--	--	142
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2443
S2220	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule	--	--	339
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2246
S2225	(3) 1 = Other salary increase.....	--	--	256
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2329

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-97
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		School Private			
			School Public	School Private				
53c (Private)								
In which fields are incentives offered?								
S2230	(1) 1 = Special education	--	--	--	96			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2489			
S2235	(2) 1 = Mathematics	--	--	--	184			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2401			
S2240	(3) 1 = Computer science.....	--	--	--	122			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2463			
S2245	(4) 1 = Physical sciences.....	--	--	--	159			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2426			
S2250	(5) 1 = Biology or Life sciences	--	--	--	142			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2443			
S2255	(6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language.....	--	--	--	43			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2542			
S2260	(7) 1 = Foreign languages.....	--	--	--	106			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2479			
S2265	(8) 1 = Vocational-technical education	--	--	--	17			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2568			
S2270	(9) 1 = None of the above	--	--	--	288			
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2297			
54a (Private)								
Does this school currently use any of these pay incentives for teachers' completion of in-service training or college credits?								
S2275	1 = Yes - go to 54b.....	--	--	--	864			
	2 = No - skip to item 55.....	--	--	--	1721			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE H-98
 FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies			
			School Public	School Private		
54b (Private)						
Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>						
S2280	(1) 1 = Cash bonus	--	--	152		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2433		
S2285	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule	--	--	579		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2006		
S2290	(3) 1 = Other salary increase.....	--	--	232		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2353		
55 (Private)						
S2295	Does this school currently use pay incentives for other purposes, such as retaining good teachers or rewarding excellence?					
	1 = Yes	--	--	595		
	2 = No.....	--	--	1990		
56a (Private)						
S2300	Is free training available in this school, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages?					
	1 = Yes - go to 56b.....	--	--	632		
	2 = No - skip to item 57.....	--	--	1953		
56b (Private)						
What are the fields for which this free training is provided? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>						
S2305	(1) 1 = Special education	--	--	228		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2357		
S2310	(2) 1 = Mathematics	--	--	355		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2230		
S2315	(3) 1 = Computer science.....	--	--	345		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2240		
S2320	(4) 1 = Physical sciences.....	--	--	274		
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	2311		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE H-99
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		School Private
			School Public	School Private	
S2325	(5) 1 = Biology/Life sciences	--	--	--	269
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2316
S2330	(6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language.....	--	--	--	81
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2504
S2335	(7) 1 = Foreign languages.....	--	--	--	153
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2432
S2340	(8) 1 = Vocational-technical education	--	--	--	57
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2528
S2345	(9) 1 = None of the above	--	--	--	110
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	2475
S2350	57 (Private) Does this school (or an organization with which it is affiliated) have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators?				
	1 = Yes	--	--	--	612
	2 = No.....	--	--	--	1973
S2355	34 (Public), 58 (Private) Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this questionnaire? Hours				
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0	0
	Maximum Value	--	5	5	5
	Mean.....	--	0.55	0.95	
	Standard Deviation	--	0.81	0.83	
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	1935	706	

AND

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

**PAGE H-100
FEBRUARY 1997**

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
S2360	Minutes			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	150	60
	Mean.....	--	28.03	27.81
	Standard Deviation	--	13.66	15.98
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	764	270

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-101
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description		Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
BIA	BIA flag. Indicator of a Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) or Tribal run school. 0 = Not BIA school 1 = BIA school.....		--	8755	2585
STATABB	Two character State abbreviation		--	12	0
	NOTE: The majority of the SASS ECB variables are numeric. STATABB is alphanumeric and requires a small change to the generated SAS and SPSS code to output correctly.				
	SAS code changes required: A dollar sign is required on the INPUT statement for alphanumeric variables. Example - INPUT STATABB \$ 637-638;				
	In SPSS code: The letter A in parentheses is required on the DATA LIST statement for alphanumeric variables. Examples below.				
	In DOS: DATA LIST FILE='DISTRICT' /STATABB 637-638(A). In WINDOWS: DATA LIST='DISTRICT' /STATABB 637-638(An).				
'AK'	= Alaska	43	169	3	
'AL'	= Alabama.....	96	224	37	
'AR'	= Arkansas.....	119	156	9	
'AZ'	= Arizona.....	91	189	33	
'CA'	= California.....	223	353	265	
'CO'	= Colorado.....	64	164	27	
'CT'	= Connecticut.....	90	148	47	
'DC'	= District of Columbia.....	1	55	10	
'DE'	= Delaware.....	17	63	9	
'FL'	= Florida	54	228	134	
'GA'	= Georgia.....	95	168	54	
'HI'	= Hawaii.....	1	85	10	
'IA'	= Iowa.....	113	158	27	
'ID'	= Idaho.....	75	158	3	
'IL'	= Illinois	163	238	152	
'IN'	= Indiana.....	119	166	51	
'KS'	= Kansas.....	104	149	20	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-102
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
'KY' = Kentucky		97	149	17
'LA' = Louisiana		57	207	42
'MA' = Massachusetts		151	208	89
'MD' = Maryland		19	135	78
'ME' = Maine		98	145	9
'MI' = Michigan		178	202	113
'MN' = Minnesota		103	160	72
'MO' = Missouri		122	168	58
'MS' = Mississippi		113	195	18
'MT' = Montana		146	179	7
'NC' = North Carolina		78	181	34
'ND' = North Dakota		113	165	9
'NE' = Nebraska		106	139	24
'NH' = New Hampshire		72	117	17
'NJ' = New Jersey		113	167	103
'NM' = New Mexico		58	160	11
'NV' = Nevada		18	109	4
'NY' = New York		183	269	243
'OH' = Ohio		155	176	106
'OK' = Oklahoma		214	306	23
'OR' = Oregon		102	159	15
'PA' = Pennsylvania		142	169	166
'RI' = Rhode Island		34	88	15
'SC' = South Carolina		64	141	24
'SD' = South Dakota		107	165	9
'TN' = Tennessee		82	179	39
'TX' = Texas		278	380	106
'UT' = Utah		30	174	2
'VA' = Virginia		80	158	64
'VT' = Vermont		88	97	9
'WA' = Washington		113	200	37
'WI' = Wisconsin		114	164	120
'WV' = West Virginia		53	154	9
'WY' = Wyoming		44	131	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-103
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description		Unweighted Frequencies		
			District	School Public	School Private
LEASIZE	Number of Students in LEA:				
	1 = None		17	11	--
	2 = 1 to 999 students		1587	1619	--
	3 = 1,000 to 9,999 students		2790	3722	--
	4 = 10,000 to 990,000 students.....		599	2743	--
PMINTCH	Blank = No LEA reporting.....		--	681	--
	Percent minority teachers				
	Minimum Value.....		0	0	0
	Maximum Value.....		99	100	100
	Mean		7.30	12.25	8.20
NMINTCH	Standard Deviation		13.03	19.89	17.58
	Number of minority teachers				
	Minimum Value.....		0	0	0
	Maximum Value.....		21710	143	125
	Mean		55.50	5.23	1.64
PMINENR	Standard Deviation		443.50	10.67	4.66
	Percent minority students				
	Minimum Value.....		0	0	0
	Maximum Value.....		100	100	100
	Mean		21.08	27.92	20.56
NMINENR	Standard Deviation		25.50	30.77	26.84
	BLANK = N/A.....		17	--	--
	Number of minority students				
	Minimum Value.....		0	0	0
	Maximum Value.....		818730	3943	2420
CONFTE	Mean		2158.57	190.26	55.15
	Standard Deviation		16244.72	323.58	117.68
	Number of continuing FTE teachers				
	Minimum Value.....		0	--	0
	Maximum Value.....		54240	--	236
	Mean		303.73	--	18.42
	Standard Deviation		1058.01	--	21.15

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-104
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered. 1 = Elementary	--	4241	1367
	2 = Secondary	--	3608	535
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary	--	918	683
CCDIDLEA	7-digit identification code (CHAR 1-2=FIPST, CHAR 3-7=Agency code).....	4993	8767	--
CCDNAME	Name of education agency.....	4993	8767	--
ORDSEL	Order of selection Minimum Value.....	10	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	72	187	223
	Mean	53.75	41.69	32.15
	Standard Deviation	29.51	29.08	42.15
	Blank = Chosen with certainty.....	4989	--	--
RO	Regional office 21 = Boston	651	929	236
	22 = New York	123	237	247
	23 = Philadelphia.....	266	495	273
	24 = Detroit	344	398	227
	25 = Chicago	267	391	197
	26 = Kansas City.....	493	722	292
	27 = Seattle.....	445	875	164
	28 = Charlotte.....	334	771	181
	29 = Atlanta.....	321	765	254
	30 = Dallas	647	1147	196
	31 = Denver.....	968	1675	144
	32 = Los Angeles	134	362	174
APIN	Permanent ID assigned by QED to each institution. Last digit is check digit/mod 11 system. Assigned for CCD-QED matched records only.	--	--	2585

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-105
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
SOURCE	Source of school (Public)			
	1 = 86 QED, 87-88 CCD, 88-89 CCD, 91-92 CCD	--	7625	--
	2 = 87-88 CCD, 88-89 CCD, 91-92 CCD.....	--	446	--
	3 = 88-89 CCD, 91-92 CCD.....	--	154	--
	4 = 91-92 CCD	--	510	--
	5 = 91 SASS split.....	--	0	--
	6 = California sub-LEA replacement school.....	--	26	--
	7 = BIA add.....	--	0	--
	8 = Pennsylvania add.....	--	6	--
DCTYNM	County name.....	--	8767	--
STRATM	School Stratum Code (Public)			
	Char 1 1 = Native American Schools.....	--	412	--
	2 = BIA.....	--	12	--
	3 = Delaware, Nevada, and West Virginia schools	--	325	--
	4 = Other schools.....	--	8018	--
	char 2-3 FIPS State Code (See AFIPST)			
	99 = Native American Schools not in Arizona (04), North Dakota (38), and Oklahoma (40)			
	char 4-5 00 = Native American and Other Schools			
	01 - N = Recoded LEAs in Delaware, Nevada, and West Virginia.			
	char 6 Recoded grade			
	1 = Elementary	--	4018	--
	2 = Secondary.....	--	3657	--
	3 = Combined	--	1092	--
DMOS4	94 SASS Public school measure of size			
	Minimum Value.....	--	0.32	--
	Maximum Value.....	--	15.28	--
	Mean	--	5.56	--
	Standard Deviation	--	2.06	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-106
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		School Private
			School Public	School Private	
PSOURCE	Source of school (Private)				
	1 = 93 Affiliation of QED add.....	--	--	--	96
	2 = 87 Affiliation add.....	--	--	--	66
	3 = 86-87 QED	--	--	--	1980
	4 = 89 QED	--	--	--	17
	5 = 89 Affiliation add.....	--	--	--	61
	6 = Split school found during 93 affiliation	--	--	--	10
	7 = 90 Affiliation add.....	--	--	--	4
	8 = 91 Affiliation, QED, state, or Josten add.....	--	--	--	243
	9 = 91 Area search	--	--	--	17
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	91
FSMPF1	91 SASS Sample flag (Private)				
	0 = Not in 91 SASS.....	--	--	--	1807
	1 = In 91 SASS sample	--	--	--	682
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	--	--	96
PSTRATM	1994 SASS School Stratum Code (Private)				
	List frame:				
	Char 1 - '0'				
	Chars 2-3 - Association Membership, where				
	01= Assoc. of Military Colleges and Schools of U.S	--	--	--	26
	02= Catholic	--	--	--	806
	03= Friends.....	--	--	--	60
	04= Episcopal	--	--	--	82
	05= National Society for Hebrew Day Schools.....	--	--	--	88
	06= Solomon Schechter Day Schools	--	--	--	44
	07= Other Jewish	--	--	--	69
	08= Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	--	--	84
	09= Evangelical Lutheran Church - Wisconsin Synod.....	--	--	--	86
	10= Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	--	--	--	90
	11= Other Lutheran	--	--	--	52
	12= Seventh-Day Adventist.....	--	--	--	82
	13= Christian Schools International	--	--	--	90
	14= American Assoc. of Christian Schools.....	--	--	--	73
	15= National Assoc. of Private Schools for Exceptional Children.....	--	--	--	137
	16= Montessori	--	--	--	70
	17= National Assoc. of Independent Schools.....	--	--	--	211

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE H-107
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies		School Private
			School Public	School Private	
	18= National Independent Private School Association.....	--	--	--	74
	19= All Else.....	--	--	--	270
	Char 4 - Grade level recode, where				
	1= Elementary	--	--	--	1255
	2= Secondary	--	--	--	486
	3= Combined	--	--	--	753
	Char 5 - Census Region				
	Area Frame:				
	Char 1 - '9'	--	--	0	91
	Chars 2-4 - PSU				
	Char 5 - Grade level recode, where				
	1= Elementary	--	--	0	45
	2= Secondary	--	--	0	5
	3= Combined	--	--	0	41

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-108
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0115	Imputation flag for D0115			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0120	Imputation flag for D0120			
	0 = Original data	4962	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	21	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	10	--	--
F_D0125	Imputation flag for D0125			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0130	Imputation flag for D0130			
	0 = Original data	4948	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	--	--
F_D0135	Imputation flag for D0135			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-109
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0140	Imputation flag for D0140			
	0 = Original data	4948	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	--	--
F_D0145	Imputation flag for D0145			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0150	Imputation flag for D0150			
	0 = Original data	4949	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	--	--
F_D0155	Imputation flag for D0155			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0160	Imputation flag for D0160			
	0 = Original data	4949	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-110
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0165	Imputation flag for D0165			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0170	Imputation flag for D0170			
	0 = Original data	4949	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	--	--
F_D0175	Imputation flag for D0175			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0180	Imputation flag for D0180			
	0 = Original data	4947	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D0185	Imputation flag for D0185			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-111
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0190	Imputation flag for D0190			
	0 = Original data	4946	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	--	--
F_D0195	Imputation flag for D0195			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0200	Imputation flag for D0200			
	0 = Original data	4947	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	--	--
F_D0205	Imputation flag for D0205			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0210	Imputation flag for D0210			
	0 = Original data	4947	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-112
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0215	Imputation flag for D0215			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0220	Imputation flag for D0220			
	0 = Original data	4952	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	--	--
F_D0225	Imputation flag for D0225			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0230	Imputation flag for D0230			
	0 = Original data	4952	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	--	--
F_D0235	Imputation flag for D0235			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-113
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0240	Imputation flag for D0240			
	0 = Original data	4952	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	--	--
F_D0245	Imputation flag for D0245			
	0 = Original data	4978	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0250	Imputation flag for D0250			
	0 = Original data	4952	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	10	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31	--	--
F_D0255	Imputation flag for D0255			
	0 = Original data	4992	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	1	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D0405	Imputation flag for D0405			
	0 = Original data	3771	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1101	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	13	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	106	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-114
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0410	Imputation flag for D0410			
	0 = Original data	3605	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1249	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	22	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	115	--	--
F_D0415	Imputation flag for D0415			
	0 = Original data	3520	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1327	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	24	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120	--	--
F_D0420	Imputation flag for D0420			
	0 = Original data	3524	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1326	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	27	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	114	--	--
F_D0425	Imputation flag for D0425			
	0 = Original data	3341	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1476	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	31	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	143	--	--
F_D0465	Imputation flag for D0465			
	0 = Original data	4951	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-115
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D0480	Imputation flag for D0480			
	0 = Original data	4893	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	100	--	--
F_D0995	Imputation flag for D0995			
	0 = Original data	4709	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	267	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	17	--	--
F_D1000	Imputation flag for D1000			
	0 = Original data	4701	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	6	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	286	--	--
F_D1005	Imputation flag for D1005			
	0 = Original data	4696	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	288	--	--
F_D1010	Imputation flag for D1010			
	0 = Original data	4993	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-116
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1015	Imputation flag for D1015			
	0 = Original data	4743	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	249	--	--
F_D1025	Imputation flag for D1025			
	0 = Original data	4876	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	117	--	--
F_D1030	Imputation flag for D1030			
	0 = Original data	4943	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	--	--
F_D1035	Imputation flag for D1035			
	0 = Original data	4924	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	69	--	--
F_D1040	Imputation flag for D1040			
	0 = Original data	4920	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	72	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-117
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1050	Imputation flag for D1050			
	0 = Original data	4952	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	41	--	--
F_D1055	Imputation flag for D1055			
	0 = Original data	4928	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65	--	--
F_D1065	Imputation flag for D1065			
	0 = Original data	4941	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	52	--	--
F_D1070	Imputation flag for D1070			
	0 = Original data	4938	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	--	--
F_D1075	Imputation flag for D1075			
	0 = Original data	4486	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	256	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	5	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	239	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-118
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1080	Imputation flag for D1080			
	0 = Original data	4483	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	256	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	5	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	244	--	--
F_D1085	Imputation flag for D1085			
	0 = Original data	4480	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	257	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	5	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	248	--	--
F_D1090	Imputation flag for D1090			
	0 = Original data	4466	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	261	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	5	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	253	--	--
F_D1095	Imputation flag for D1095			
	0 = Original data	4143	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	536	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	5	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	305	--	--
F_D1225	Imputation flag for D1225			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-119
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1230	Imputation flag for D1230			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1235	Imputation flag for D1235			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1240	Imputation flag for D1240			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1245	Imputation flag for D1245			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1250	Imputation flag for D1250			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-120
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1255	Imputation flag for D1255			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1260	Imputation flag for D1260			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1265	Imputation flag for D1265			
	0 = Original data	4741	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	252	--	--
F_D1270	Imputation flag for D1270			
	0 = Original data	4944	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	7	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	--	--
F_D1275	Imputation flag for D1275			
	0 = Original data	4944	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	49	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-121
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1280	Imputation flag for D1280			
	0 = Original data	4942	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1285	Imputation flag for D1285			
	0 = Original data	4950	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	--	--
F_D1505	Imputation flag for D1505			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1510	Imputation flag for D1510			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1515	Imputation flag for D1515			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-122
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1520	Imputation flag for D1520			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1525	Imputation flag for D1525			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1530	Imputation flag for D1530			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1535	Imputation flag for D1535			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1540	Imputation flag for D1540			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-123
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1545	Imputation flag for D1545			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1550	Imputation flag for D1550			
	0 = Original data	4897	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	45	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	--	--
F_D1555	Imputation flag for D1555			
	0 = Original data	4762	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	47	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	184	--	--
F_D1595	Imputation flag for D1595			
	0 = Original data	4853	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	46	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	94	--	--
F_D1600	Imputation flag for D1600			
	0 = Original data	4928	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	15	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-124
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1605	Imputation flag for D1605			
	0 = Original data	4973	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	13	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	7	--	--
F_D1610	Imputation flag for D1610			
	0 = Original data	4431	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	43	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	519	--	--
F_D1625	Imputation flag for D1625			
	0 = Original data	4699	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	37	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	257	--	--
F_D1630	Imputation flag for D1630			
	0 = Original data	4495	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	47	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	451	--	--
F_D1645	Imputation flag for D1645			
	0 = Original data	4944	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	8	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	41	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-125
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1650	Imputation flag for D1650			
	0 = Original data	4921	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	26	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	--	--
F_D1655	Imputation flag for D1655			
	0 = Original data	4259	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	61	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	673	--	--
F_D1660	Imputation flag for D1660			
	0 = Original data	4541	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	42	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	410	--	--
F_D1675	Imputation flag for D1675			
	0 = Original data	4180	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	64	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	749	--	--
F_D1680	Imputation flag for D1680			
	0 = Original data	4661	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	29	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	303	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-126
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1695	Imputation flag for D1695			
	0 = Original data	4947	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	--	--
F_D1700	Imputation flag for D1700			
	0 = Original data	4906	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87	--	--
F_D1705	Imputation flag for D1705			
	0 = Original data	4875	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	118	--	--
F_D1710	Imputation flag for D1710			
	0 = Original data	4906	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87	--	--
F_D1715	Imputation flag for D1715			
	0 = Original data	4831	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	162	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-127
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1720	Imputation flag for D1720			
	0 = Original data	4906	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87	--	--
F_D1725	Imputation flag for D1725			
	0 = Original data	4818	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	175	--	--
F_D1730	Imputation flag for D1730			
	0 = Original data	4906	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87	--	--
F_D1735	Imputation flag for D1735			
	0 = Original data	4857	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	136	--	--
F_D1740	Imputation flag for D1740			
	0 = Original data	4906	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-128
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1760	Imputation flag for D1760			
	0 = Original data	4990	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	3	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D1765	Imputation flag for D1765			
	0 = Original data	4898	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	9	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	86	--	--
F_D1770	Imputation flag for D1770			
	0 = Original data	4888	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	13	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	92	--	--
F_D1775	Imputation flag for D1775			
	0 = Original data	4813	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	89	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	91	--	--
F_D1780	Imputation flag for D1780			
	0 = Original data	4877	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	24	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	92	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-129
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1785	Imputation flag for D1785			
	0 = Original data	4883	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	18	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	92	--	--
F_D1790	Imputation flag for D1790			
	0 = Original data	4806	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	95	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	92	--	--
F_D1795	Imputation flag for D1795			
	0 = Original data	4924	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	3	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	66	--	--
F_D1800	Imputation flag for D1800			
	0 = Original data	4923	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	3	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	--	--
F_D1805	Imputation flag for D1805			
	0 = Original data	4929	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	3	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	61	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-130
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1810	Imputation flag for D1810			
	0 = Original data	4923	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	3	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	--	--
F_D1815	Imputation flag for D1815			
	0 = Original data	4912	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	3	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	78	--	--
F_D1845	Imputation flag for D1845			
	0 = Original data	4959	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34	--	--
F_D1850	Imputation flag for D1850			
	0 = Original data	4957	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D1855	Imputation flag for D1855			
	0 = Original data	4953	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-131
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D1860	Imputation flag for D1860			
	0 = Original data	4931	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	62	--	--
F_D2080	Imputation flag for D2080			
	0 = Original data	4939	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	53	--	--
F_D2085	Imputation flag for D2085			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2090	Imputation flag for D2090			
	0 = Original data	4903	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	89	--	--
F_D2095	Imputation flag for D2095			
	0 = Original data	4979	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	14	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-132
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2100	Imputation flag for D2100			
	0 = Original data	4908	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	84	--	--
F_D2105	Imputation flag for D2105			
	0 = Original data	4872	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120	--	--
F_D2110	Imputation flag for D2110			
	0 = Original data	4603	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	389	--	--
F_D2115	Imputation flag for D2115			
	0 = Original data	4801	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	191	--	--
F_D2120	Imputation flag for D2120			
	0 = Original data	4875	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	117	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-133
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2125	Imputation flag for D2125			
	0 = Original data	4973	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	20	--	--
F_D2130	Imputation flag for D2130			
	0 = Original data	4970	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	23	--	--
F_D2140	Imputation flag for D2140			
	0 = Original data	4981	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	11	--	--
F_D2145	Imputation flag for D2145			
	0 = Original data	4335	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	657	--	--
F_D2150	Imputation flag for D2150			
	0 = Original data	4335	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	657	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-134
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2155	Imputation flag for D2155			
	0 = Original data	4334	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	657	--	--
F_D2160	Imputation flag for D2160			
	0 = Original data	4334	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	657	--	--
F_D2190	Imputation flag for D2190			
	0 = Original data	4961	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31	--	--
F_D2195	Imputation flag for D2195			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	--	--
F_D2200	Imputation flag for D2200			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-135
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2205	Imputation flag for D2205			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	--	--
F_D2210	Imputation flag for D2210			
	0 = Original data	4971	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	--	--
F_D2215	Imputation flag for D2215			
	0 = Original data	4936	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	56	--	--
F_D2220	Imputation flag for D2220			
	0 = Original data	4936	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	56	--	--
F_D2225	Imputation flag for D2225			
	0 = Original data	4936	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	56	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-136
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2230	Imputation flag for D2230			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2235	Imputation flag for D2235			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2240	Imputation flag for D2240			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2245	Imputation flag for D2245			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2250	Imputation flag for D2250			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-137
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2255	Imputation flag for D2255			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2260	Imputation flag for D2260			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2265	Imputation flag for D2265			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2270	Imputation flag for D2270			
	0 = Original data	4956	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	--	--
F_D2275	Imputation flag for D2275			
	0 = Original data	4952	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-138
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2280	Imputation flag for D2280			
	0 = Original data	4944	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	--	--
F_D2285	Imputation flag for D2285			
	0 = Original data	4944	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	--	--
F_D2290	Imputation flag for D2290			
	0 = Original data	4944	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	--	--
F_D2295	Imputation flag for D2295			
	0 = Original data	4913	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	79	--	--
F_D2300	Imputation flag for D2300			
	0 = Original data	4963	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	29	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-139
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2305	Imputation flag for D2305			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2310	Imputation flag for D2310			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2315	Imputation flag for D2315			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2320	Imputation flag for D2320			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2325	Imputation flag for D2325			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-140
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2330	Imputation flag for D2330			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2335	Imputation flag for D2335			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2340	Imputation flag for D2340			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2345	Imputation flag for D2345			
	0 = Original data	4937	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	--	--
F_D2350	Imputation flag for D2350			
	0 = Original data	4992	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	--	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-141
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		District	School Public	School Private
F_D2355	Imputation flag for D2355			
	0 = Original data	4993	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_D2360	Imputation flag for D2360			
	0 = Original data	4993	--	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--	--
	2 = Internal imputation	0	--	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--	--
F_S0115	Imputation flag for S0115			
	0 = Original data	--	8665	2547
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	102	33
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
F_S0120	Imputation flag for S0120			
	0 = Original data	--	8663	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	2
	2 = Internal imputation	--	104	33
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	6
F_S0125	Imputation flag for S0125			
	0 = Original data	--	8699	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	68	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-142
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0130	Imputation flag for S0130			
	0 = Original data	--	8674	2528
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	93	50
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	7
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0135	Imputation flag for S0135			
	0 = Original data	--	8698	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	69	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0140	Imputation flag for S0140			
	0 = Original data	--	8673	2526
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	94	50
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0145	Imputation flag for S0145			
	0 = Original data	--	8699	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	68	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0150	Imputation flag for S0150			
	0 = Original data	--	8673	2528
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	94	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-143
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0155	Imputation flag for S0155			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8698	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	69	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0160	Imputation flag for S0160			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8672	2528
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	95	50
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	7
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0165	Imputation flag for S0165			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8697	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	70	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0170	Imputation flag for S0170			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8672	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	95	52
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0175	Imputation flag for S0175			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8698	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	69	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-144
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0180	Imputation flag for S0180			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8671	2524
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	96	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	10
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0185	Imputation flag for S0185			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8695	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	72	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0190	Imputation flag for S0190			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8677	2524
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	90	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	10
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0195	Imputation flag for S0195			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8697	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	70	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0200	Imputation flag for S0200			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8668	2523
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	99	53
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-145
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0205	Imputation flag for S0205			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0210	Imputation flag for S0210			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8669	2522
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	98	54
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0215	Imputation flag for S0215			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0220	Imputation flag for S0220			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8663	2528
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	102	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	2	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0225	Imputation flag for S0225			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8695	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	72	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-146
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0230	Imputation flag for S0230			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8665	2527
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	99	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	3	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0235	Imputation flag for S0235			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0240	Imputation flag for S0240			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8665	2527
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	99	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	3	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0245	Imputation flag for S0245			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8696	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	71	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0250	Imputation flag for S0250			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8665	2526
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	99	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	3	10
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-147
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0255	Imputation flag for S0255			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8766	2577
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	1	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0405	Imputation flag for S0405			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7371	1992
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1091	1
	2 = Internal imputation	--	79	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	225	144
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	6
F_S0410	Imputation flag for S0410			
	0 = Original data.....	--	6977	1988
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1447	5
	2 = Internal imputation	--	75	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	264	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	4	7
F_S0415	Imputation flag for S0415			
	0 = Original data.....	--	6802	1991
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1608	3
	2 = Internal imputation	--	75	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	279	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	3	6
F_S0420	Imputation flag for S0420			
	0 = Original data.....	--	6744	1992
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1664	2
	2 = Internal imputation	--	72	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	284	142
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	3	7

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-148
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0425	Imputation flag for S0425			
	0 = Original data.....	--	6444	1990
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1905	5
	2 = Internal imputation	--	110	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	303	141
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	5	7
F_S0450	Imputation flag for S0450			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2567
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0455	Imputation flag for S0455			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8084	2324
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	640	261
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	42	0
F_S0460	Imputation flag for S0460			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7506	2585
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	1222	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	38	0
F_S0465	Imputation flag for S0465			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	52
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-149
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0470	Imputation flag for S0470			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8629	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	138	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S0475	Imputation flag for S0475			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8646	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	121	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S0485	Imputation flag for S0485			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0490	Imputation flag for S0490			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2452
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	121
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	11
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S0495	Imputation flag for S0495			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2567
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	4

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-150
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0500	Imputation flag for S0500			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2554
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	23
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	3
F_S0505	Imputation flag for S0505			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0510	Imputation flag for S0510			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0515	Imputation flag for S0515			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0520	Imputation flag for S0520			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-151
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0525	Imputation flag for S0525			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0530	Imputation flag for S0530			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0535	Imputation flag for S0535			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0540	Imputation flag for S0540			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0545	Imputation flag for S0545			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-152
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0550	Imputation flag for S0550			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0555	Imputation flag for S0555			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0560	Imputation flag for S0560			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0565	Imputation flag for S0565			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2581
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0570	Imputation flag for S0570			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-153
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0575	Imputation flag for S0575			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0580	Imputation flag for S0580			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0585	Imputation flag for S0585			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0590	Imputation flag for S0590			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0595	Imputation flag for S0595			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-154
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0600	Imputation flag for S0600			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0605	Imputation flag for S0605			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0610	Imputation flag for S0610			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0615	Imputation flag for S0615			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0620	Imputation flag for S0620			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2581
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-155
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0625	Imputation flag for S0625			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2580
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0630	Imputation flag for S0630			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0635	Imputation flag for S0635			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0640	Imputation flag for S0640			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2575
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0645	Imputation flag for S0645			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-156
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0650	Imputation flag for S0650			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0655	Imputation flag for S0655			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0660	Imputation flag for S0660			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0665	Imputation flag for S0665			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0670	Imputation flag for S0670			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-157
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0675	Imputation flag for S0675			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2584
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0680	Imputation flag for S0680			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0685	Imputation flag for S0685			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0690	Imputation flag for S0690			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0695	Imputation flag for S0695			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2570
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	14
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	1
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-158
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0700	Imputation flag for S0700			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8738	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	16	19
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0705	Imputation flag for S0705			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0710	Imputation flag for S0710			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0715	Imputation flag for S0715			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0720	Imputation flag for S0720			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-159
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0725	Imputation flag for S0725			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0730	Imputation flag for S0730			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0735	Imputation flag for S0735			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0740	Imputation flag for S0740			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0750	Imputation flag for S0750			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-160
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0755	Imputation flag for S0755			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8674	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	13	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	80	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0760	Imputation flag for S0760			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8734	2568
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	30	17
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	3	0
F_S0765	Imputation flag for S0765			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2564
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	2
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S0770	Imputation flag for S0770			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8687	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	80	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S0775	Imputation flag for S0775			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2572
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-161
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0780	Imputation flag for S0780			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2574
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	11
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0785	Imputation flag for S0785			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	3
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0790	Imputation flag for S0790			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2576
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0795	Imputation flag for S0795			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2579
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0800	Imputation flag for S0800			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2510
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	75
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-162
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0805	Imputation flag for S0805			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2500
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	85
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0810	Imputation flag for S0810			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	65
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	4
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0815	Imputation flag for S0815			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8502	2467
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	229	81
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	36	37
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S0820	Imputation flag for S0820			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8486	2482
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	259	79
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	19	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	3	0
F_S0825	Imputation flag for S0825			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2522
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	21
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-163
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0830	Imputation flag for S0830			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8381	2439
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	337	87
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	48	59
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S0835	Imputation flag for S0835			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8614	2360
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	129	165
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	9	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	15	0
F_S0840	Imputation flag for S0840			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8615	2430
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	130	129
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	5	26
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	17	0
F_S0845	Imputation flag for S0845			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7795	2257
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	911	273
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	52	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	9	0
F_S0850	Imputation flag for S0850			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8537	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	215	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	15	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-164
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0855	Imputation flag for S0855			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8317	2311
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	423	235
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	17	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	10	0
F_S0860	Imputation flag for S0860			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8129	2307
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	357	171
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	218	107
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	63	0
F_S0865	Imputation flag for S0865			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8207	2325
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	515	193
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	32	67
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	13	0
F_S0870	Imputation flag for S0870			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8235	2318
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	336	93
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	190	174
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	6	0
F_S0875	Imputation flag for S0875			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8718	2512
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	3	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	41	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	5	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-165
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0880	Imputation flag for S0880			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8595	2406
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	132	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	66
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	6	0
F_S0885	Imputation flag for S0885			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	29
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0890	Imputation flag for S0890			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8451	2463
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	314	89
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	2	0
F_S0895	Imputation flag for S0895			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8629	2376
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	88	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	35	66
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	15	0
F_S0900	Imputation flag for S0900			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8618	2463
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	111	107
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	22	15
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	16	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-166
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0905	Imputation flag for S0905			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8139	2301
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	431	212
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	185	72
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	12	0
F_S0910	Imputation flag for S0910			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8615	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	88	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	64	--
F_S0915	Imputation flag for S0915			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8482	2332
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	248	214
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	25	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	12	0
F_S0920	Imputation flag for S0920			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8350	2314
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	118	160
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	247	111
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	52	0
F_S0925	Imputation flag for S0925			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8667	2466
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	9	31
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	61	88
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	30	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-167
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0930	Imputation flag for S0930			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8464	2373
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	18	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	256	188
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	29	0
F_S0935	Imputation flag for S0935			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2538
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	25
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0940	Imputation flag for S0940			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2469
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	94
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0945	Imputation flag for S0945			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2496
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	68
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	21
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0950	Imputation flag for S0950			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2474
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	89
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-168
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0955	Imputation flag for S0955			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2452
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	110
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0960	Imputation flag for S0960			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2443
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	117
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S0965	Imputation flag for S0965			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8020	2501
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	259	2
	2 = Internal imputation	--	284	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	186	78
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	15	2
F_S0970	Imputation flag for S0970			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7884	2481
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	406	19
	2 = Internal imputation	--	277	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	198	79
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	2
F_S0975	Imputation flag for S0975			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7577	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	714	46
	2 = Internal imputation	--	273	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	199	82
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	2	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-169
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S0980	Imputation flag for S0980			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7264	2465
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	1064	31
	2 = Internal imputation	--	220	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	208	84
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	7	2
F_S0985	Imputation flag for S0985			
	0 = Original data.....	--	6156	2257
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	2362	89
	2 = Internal imputation	--	97	146
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	123	90
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	28	3
F_S0990	Imputation flag for S0990			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8453	2499
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	313	84
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	2
F_S0995	Imputation flag for S0995			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2360
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	6
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	208
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	10
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S1000	Imputation flag for S1000			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2414
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	18
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	124
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	27

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-170
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1005	Imputation flag for S1005			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2301
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	24
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	98
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	130
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	32
F_S1010	Imputation flag for S1010			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2387
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	26
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	160
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	6
F_S1015	Imputation flag for S1015			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2370
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	215
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1020	Imputation flag for S1020			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2312
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	273
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1030	Imputation flag for S1030			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2476
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	109
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-171
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1035	Imputation flag for S1035			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2473
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	112
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1050	Imputation flag for S1050			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2496
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	89
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1055	Imputation flag for S1055			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2432
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	153
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1060	Imputation flag for S1060			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2395
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	190
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1070	Imputation flag for S1070			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2484
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	101
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-172
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1100	Imputation flag for S1100			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8721	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	46	19
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1105	Imputation flag for S1105			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1110	Imputation flag for S1110			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1115	Imputation flag for S1115			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1120	Imputation flag for S1120			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-173
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1125	Imputation flag for S1125			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1130	Imputation flag for S1130			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1135	Imputation flag for S1135			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1140	Imputation flag for S1140			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1145	Imputation flag for S1145			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8645	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	122	240
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-174
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1150	Imputation flag for S1150			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8381	2286
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	386	299
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1155	Imputation flag for S1155			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8089	2062
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	678	523
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1160	Imputation flag for S1160			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7973	2078
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	794	507
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1165	Imputation flag for S1165			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7974	2093
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	793	492
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1170	Imputation flag for S1170			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7900	2066
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	867	519
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-175
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1175	Imputation flag for S1175			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7873	2050
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	894	535
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1180	Imputation flag for S1180			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7806	1998
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	961	587
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1185	Imputation flag for S1185			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7902	2072
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	865	513
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1190	Imputation flag for S1190			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7896	2040
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	871	545
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1195	Imputation flag for S1195			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8192	2092
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	575	493
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-176
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1200	Imputation flag for S1200			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8196	2089
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	571	496
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1205	Imputation flag for S1205			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8189	2088
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	578	497
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1210	Imputation flag for S1210			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8170	2091
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	597	494
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1215	Imputation flag for S1215			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8161	2091
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	606	494
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1220	Imputation flag for S1220			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2479
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	106
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-177
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1225	Imputation flag for S1225			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2517
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	68
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1230	Imputation flag for S1230			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2434
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	151
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1235	Imputation flag for S1235			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2477
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	108
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1240	Imputation flag for S1240			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2481
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	104
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1245	Imputation flag for S1245			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2460
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	125
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-178
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1250	Imputation flag for S1250			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2455
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	130
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1255	Imputation flag for S1255			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	136
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1260	Imputation flag for S1260			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2453
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	132
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1265	Imputation flag for S1265			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	136
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1290	Imputation flag for S1290			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8693	2556
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	11	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	63	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-179
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1295	Imputation flag for S1295			
	0 = Original data	--	8623	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	16	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	121	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	7	2
F_S1300	Imputation flag for S1300			
	0 = Original data	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1305	Imputation flag for S1305			
	0 = Original data	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1310	Imputation flag for S1310			
	0 = Original data	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1315	Imputation flag for S1315			
	0 = Original data	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-180
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1320	Imputation flag for S1320			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1325	Imputation flag for S1325			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1330	Imputation flag for S1330			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8640	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	127	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1335	Imputation flag for S1335			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8552	2547
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	101	11
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	109	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	5	2
F_S1340	Imputation flag for S1340			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8426	2532
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	341	52
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-181
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1345	Imputation flag for S1345			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8446	2541
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	224	23
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	94	20
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	3	1
F_S1350	Imputation flag for S1350			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8334	2524
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	428	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	5	1
F_S1355	Imputation flag for S1355			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8406	2535
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	357	49
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	4	1
F_S1360	Imputation flag for S1360			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8619	2520
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	37	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	111	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1365	Imputation flag for S1365			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7965	2417
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	765	168
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	37	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-182
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1370	Imputation flag for S1370			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8569	2511
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	198	74
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1375	Imputation flag for S1375			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8058	2449
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	677	136
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	32	0
F_S1380	Imputation flag for S1380			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8627	2526
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	140	59
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1385	Imputation flag for S1385			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8038	2507
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	697	78
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	32	0
F_S1390	Imputation flag for S1390			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8602	2505
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	165	80
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-183
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1395	Imputation flag for S1395			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8130	2476
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	617	109
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	20	0
F_S1400	Imputation flag for S1400			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8656	2550
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	55	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	56	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1405	Imputation flag for S1405			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8492	2471
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	55	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	220	104
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1410	Imputation flag for S1410			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8671	2546
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	96	39
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1415	Imputation flag for S1415			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8498	2561
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	264	23
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	5	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-184
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1420	Imputation flag for S1420			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8647	2543
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	120	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	1
F_S1425	Imputation flag for S1425			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8563	2577
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	199	7
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	5	1
F_S1430	Imputation flag for S1430			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8610	2537
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	157	48
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1435	Imputation flag for S1435			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8640	2531
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	17	36
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	110	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1440	Imputation flag for S1440			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8754	2564
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	7	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	6	5
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-185
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1445	Imputation flag for S1445			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1450	Imputation flag for S1450			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1455	Imputation flag for S1455			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1460	Imputation flag for S1460			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1465	Imputation flag for S1465			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-186
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1470	Imputation flag for S1470			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1475	Imputation flag for S1475			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1480	Imputation flag for S1480			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1485	Imputation flag for S1485			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	368	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1490	Imputation flag for S1490			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8760	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	7	3
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-187
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1495	Imputation flag for S1495			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8706	2558
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	4	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	57	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1500	Imputation flag for S1500			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8697	2550
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	4	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	66	35
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1505	Imputation flag for S1505			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8605	2501
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	127	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1510	Imputation flag for S1510			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1515	Imputation flag for S1515			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-188
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1520	Imputation flag for S1520			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1525	Imputation flag for S1525			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1530	Imputation flag for S1530			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1535	Imputation flag for S1535			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1540	Imputation flag for S1540			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-189
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1545	Imputation flag for S1545			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1550	Imputation flag for S1550			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8606	2504
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	126	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	34	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1555	Imputation flag for S1555			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8513	2494
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	156	63
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	97	28
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1565	Imputation flag for S1565			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8488	2477
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	13
	2 = Internal imputation	--	190	70
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	88	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
F_S1570	Imputation flag for S1570			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8300	2426
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	68
	2 = Internal imputation	--	377	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	89	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-190
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1575	Imputation flag for S1575			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8338	2439
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	55
	2 = Internal imputation	--	339	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	89	25
F_S1580	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
	Imputation flag for S1580			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8304	2422
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	72
	2 = Internal imputation	--	373	66
F_S1585	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	89	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
	Imputation flag for S1585			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8301	2420
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	74
F_S1590	2 = Internal imputation	--	377	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	88	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
	Imputation flag for S1590			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8549	2434
F_S1600	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	134	127
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	83	24
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	1	0
	Imputation flag for S1600			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8529	2536
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	8	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	230	45
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-191
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1605	Imputation flag for S1605			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8612	2540
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	15	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	140	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1610	Imputation flag for S1610			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7819	2483
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	46	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	873	98
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	29	0
F_S1625	Imputation flag for S1625			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8296	2505
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	8	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	463	76
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1630	Imputation flag for S1630			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7959	2415
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	37	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	769	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	2	0
F_S1645	Imputation flag for S1645			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8601	2538
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	9	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	157	47
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-192
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1650	Imputation flag for S1650			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8468	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	226	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	73	146
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1655	Imputation flag for S1655			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7880	2399
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	630	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	257	186
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1660	Imputation flag for S1660			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7347	2309
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	968	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	420	276
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	32	0
F_S1675	Imputation flag for S1675			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7826	2409
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	652	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	289	176
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1680	Imputation flag for S1680			
	0 = Original data.....	--	7637	2354
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	147	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	948	231
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	35	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-193
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1745	Imputation flag for S1745			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8764	2583
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	3	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1750	Imputation flag for S1750			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8630	2558
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	135	25
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1755	Imputation flag for S1755			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8619	2561
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	2	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	146	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1760	Imputation flag for S1760			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2572
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1765	Imputation flag for S1765			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2549
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	32
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-194
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1770	Imputation flag for S1770			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1775	Imputation flag for S1775			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2541
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	11
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1780	Imputation flag for S1780			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1785	Imputation flag for S1785			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1790	Imputation flag for S1790			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2544
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-195
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1795	Imputation flag for S1795			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2565
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1800	Imputation flag for S1800			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2556
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	27
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1805	Imputation flag for S1805			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2561
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	22
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1810	Imputation flag for S1810			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2546
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	37
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1815	Imputation flag for S1815			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2494
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	89
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-196
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1820	Imputation flag for S1820			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8579	2463
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	188	114
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1825	Imputation flag for S1825			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8385	2411
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	194	119
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	186	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	2	0
F_S1835	Imputation flag for S1835			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8418	2438
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	189	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	158	34
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	2	0
F_S1840	Imputation flag for S1840			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8128	2404
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	189	114
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	448	67
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	2	0
F_S1845	Imputation flag for S1845			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2556
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	29
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-197
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1850	Imputation flag for S1850			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2532
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	53
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1855	Imputation flag for S1855			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2531
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	54
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1860	Imputation flag for S1860			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S1865	Imputation flag for S1865			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8658	2559
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	109	26
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1870	Imputation flag for S1870			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-198
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1875	Imputation flag for S1875			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1880	Imputation flag for S1880			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1885	Imputation flag for S1885			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1890	Imputation flag for S1890			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1895	Imputation flag for S1895			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-199
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1900	Imputation flag for S1900			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1905	Imputation flag for S1905			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1910	Imputation flag for S1910			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1915	Imputation flag for S1915			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1920	Imputation flag for S1920			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-200
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1925	Imputation flag for S1925			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1930	Imputation flag for S1930			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1935	Imputation flag for S1935			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1940	Imputation flag for S1940			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8573	2442
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	194	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1945	Imputation flag for S1945			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-201
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1950	Imputation flag for S1950			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1955	Imputation flag for S1955			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1960	Imputation flag for S1960			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1965	Imputation flag for S1965			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1970	Imputation flag for S1970			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	173	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-202
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S1975	Imputation flag for S1975			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8484	2509
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	283	76
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S1980	Imputation flag for S1980			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8632	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	135	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S1985	Imputation flag for S1985			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S1990	Imputation flag for S1990			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S1995	Imputation flag for S1995			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-203
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2000	Imputation flag for S2000			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2005	Imputation flag for S2005			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2010	Imputation flag for S2010			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2015	Imputation flag for S2015			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2020	Imputation flag for S2020			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-204
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2025	Imputation flag for S2025			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2030	Imputation flag for S2030			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2035	Imputation flag for S2035			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2040	Imputation flag for S2040			
	0 = Original data	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2045	Imputation flag for S2045			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8616	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	151	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-205
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2050	Imputation flag for S2050			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8508	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	259	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2055	Imputation flag for S2055			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8508	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	259	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2060	Imputation flag for S2060			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8508	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	259	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2065	Imputation flag for S2065			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8508	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	259	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2070	Imputation flag for S2070			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8508	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	259	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-206
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2075	Imputation flag for S2075			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8508	--
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	--
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	--
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	259	--
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	--
F_S2080	Imputation flag for S2080			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2538
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	47
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2095	Imputation flag for S2095			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2545
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	40
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2100	Imputation flag for S2100			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2346
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	237
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	2
F_S2105	Imputation flag for S2105			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2236
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	347
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-207
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2110	Imputation flag for S2110			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2060
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	524
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S2115	Imputation flag for S2115			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2150
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	434
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S2120	Imputation flag for S2120			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2221
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	363
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S2125	Imputation flag for S2125			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2431
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1
F_S2130	Imputation flag for S2130			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2427
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-208
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2135	Imputation flag for S2135			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2437
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	148
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2140	Imputation flag for S2140			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2534
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	51
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2165	Imputation flag for S2165			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2170	Imputation flag for S2170			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2175	Imputation flag for S2175			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-209
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2180	Imputation flag for S2180			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2185	Imputation flag for S2185			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2419
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	166
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2210	Imputation flag for S2210			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2215	Imputation flag for S2215			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2220	Imputation flag for S2220			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-210
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2225	Imputation flag for S2225			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2230	Imputation flag for S2230			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2235	Imputation flag for S2235			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2240	Imputation flag for S2240			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2245	Imputation flag for S2245			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-211
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2250	Imputation flag for S2250			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2255	Imputation flag for S2255			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2260	Imputation flag for S2260			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2265	Imputation flag for S2265			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2270	Imputation flag for S2270			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2490
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-212
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2275	Imputation flag for S2275			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2495
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	90
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2280	Imputation flag for S2280			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	99
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2285	Imputation flag for S2285			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	99
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2290	Imputation flag for S2290			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	99
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2295	Imputation flag for S2295			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2515
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	70
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-213
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2300	Imputation flag for S2300			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2511
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	74
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2305	Imputation flag for S2305			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2310	Imputation flag for S2310			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2315	Imputation flag for S2315			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2320	Imputation flag for S2320			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-214
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2325	Imputation flag for S2325			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2330	Imputation flag for S2330			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2335	Imputation flag for S2335			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2340	Imputation flag for S2340			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2345	Imputation flag for S2345			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2489
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE H-215
FEBRUARY 1997

Variable Name	Description	District	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
F_S2350	Imputation flag for S2350			
	0 = Original data.....	--	--	2522
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	--	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	--	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	--	63
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	--	0
F_S2355	Imputation flag for S2355			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8767	2585
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0
F_S2360	Imputation flag for S2360			
	0 = Original data.....	--	8767	2585
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	--	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	--	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	--	0	0

APPENDIX I. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL (SASS 2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Principal Questionnaire for both public and private principals. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Principal questionnaire or the Private Principal questionnaire.

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-3
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Public Weighting and Unweighted Weights		Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private	Location	Description	Public	Private
SURVEY			1-1	Survey identifier 2 = Public school principal..... 6 = Private school principal.....	9098 --	-- 2743
CNTLNUM			2-13	1994 Principal Control Number (Public and Private) Char 1-2 FIPS State Code Char 3 School ID 1 = Public Schools..... 3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA) BIA administratros are on a separate Indian School file13 4 = Catholic Schools	9085 0	0 840 1808 95 0 0
				5 = OTHER Private Schools..... 6 = Area Search Frame Schools..... 7 = LEA with no schools..... 8 = School split (extra record)..... 9 = School split into 3 (second extra record).....	0 0 0 0 0	0 1808 95 0 0
				Char 4-6 LEA Number Census assigned, simple sequential assignment for Public. For Private schools it is identical to School Number.		
				Char 7-9 School Number Assigned within LEA for public schools Assigned within State for private schools Range for Overlap Schools 001-499 Range for Non Overlap Schools 501-999		
				Char 10 Questionnaire Identifier 2 = Public (2A) Principal questionnaire 6 = Private (2B) Principal questionnaire		
				Char 11 Check Digit		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-4
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
LEACNTL			14-21	<p>LEA control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging LEA with the PUBLIC School, Principal, and/or Teacher files. For example if you wanted to merge the LEA data with the Public Admin data, In SAS, add this line of code after the 'DATA' steps:</p> <p>Data MERGED; Merge 'ADMIN' (in=A) 'LEA'; If A; By LEACNTL; Run;</p> <p>In SPSS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA LIST' steps:</p> <p>DOS: Join match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-DOS)</p> <p>/file='LEA'</p> <p>/by LEACNTL.</p> <p>WINDOWS: Match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-WINDOWS)</p> <p>/file='LEA'</p> <p>/by LEACNTL.</p>		
SCHCNTL			22-33	<p>School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Principal and/or Teacher files. For example, if you wanted to merge the School data with the Admin data, In SAS, add this line of code after the 'DATA' steps:</p> <p>Data MERGED; Merge 'ADMIN' (in=A) 'SCHOOL'; If A; By SCHCNTL; Run;</p> <p>In SPSS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA LIST' steps:</p> <p>DOS: Join match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-DOS)</p> <p>/file='SCHOOL'</p> <p>/by SCHCNTL.</p> <p>WINDOWS: Match files /file='ADMIN' (Use if in SPSS-WINDOWS)</p> <p>/file='SCHOOL'</p> <p>/by SCHCNTL.</p>		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-5
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SECTOR			34-34	Sector of school in which principal is employed. 1 = Public..... 2 = Private	9098	--
				1 = Public..... 2 = Private	--	2743
REGION			35-35	Census Region 1 = Northeast..... Connecticut 09 Maine 23 Massachusetts 25 New Hampshire 33 New Jersey 34 New York 36 Pennsylvania 42 Rhode Island 44 Vermont 50 2 = Midwest..... Illinois 17 Indiana 18 Iowa 19 Kansas 20 Michigan 26 Minnesota 27 Missouri 29 Nebraska 31 North Dakota 38 Ohio 39 South Dakota 46 Wisconsin 55 3 = South	1463	744
				Illinois 17 Indiana 18 Iowa 19 Kansas 20 Michigan 26 Minnesota 27 Missouri 29 Nebraska 31 North Dakota 38 Ohio 39 South Dakota 46 Wisconsin 55 Alabama 01 Arkansas 05 Delaware 10 District of Columbia 11 Florida 12 Georgia 13 Kentucky 21 Louisiana 22 Maryland 24	2101	788
					3229	728

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-6
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
Mississippi		28				
North Carolina		37				
Oklahoma		40				
South Carolina		45				
Tennessee		47				
Texas		48				
Virginia		51				
West Virginia		54				
4 = West					2305	483
Alaska		02				
Arizona		04				
California		06				
Colorado		08				
Hawaii		15				
Idaho		16				
Montana		30				
Nevada		32				
New Mexico		35				
Oregon		41				
Utah		49				
Washington		53				
Wyoming		56				

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-7
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
STATE			36-37	FIPS State Code for the physical location of the Principals' school. FIPS stands for Federal Information Processing Standards and refers to a variety of codes for standardized reference. FIPS county and state codes are codes developed by the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) as numeric identifiers for each county and State in the United States; state codes are listed in the codebooks, while the county codes may be looked up in NIST publications. (FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NTIS). Copies of FIPS publications are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. (703)487-4650		
				01 = Alabama	232	34
				02 = Alaska	188	3
				04 = Arizona	194	31
				05 = Arkansas	162	7
				06 = California	380	320
				08 = Colorado	158	29
				09 = Connecticut	152	47
				10 = Delaware	70	10
				11 = District of Columbia	54	14
				12 = Florida	236	134
				13 = Georgia	177	56
				15 = Hawaii	88	13
				16 = Idaho	165	3
				17 = Illinois	246	160
				18 = Indiana	172	54
				19 = Iowa	163	26
				20 = Kansas	150	21
				21 = Kentucky	149	17
				22 = Louisiana	219	47
				23 = Maine	144	9
				24 = Maryland	154	79
				25 = Massachusetts	217	87
				26 = Michigan	201	112
				27 = Minnesota	163	71
				28 = Mississippi	202	21
				29 = Missouri	173	66
				30 = Montana	169	8

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-8
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			31 = Nebraska.....	142	23
			32 = Nevada.....	115	4
			33 = New Hampshire	120	17
			34 = New Jersey.....	185	113
			35 = New Mexico.....	164	12
			36 = New York	280	271
			37 = North Carolina.....	199	39
			38 = North Dakota.....	168	9
			39 = Ohio.....	182	112
			40 = Oklahoma	307	21
			41 = Oregon.....	170	18
			42 = Pennsylvania.....	175	178
			44 = Rhode Island.....	93	14
			45 = South Carolina.....	157	26
			46 = South Dakota	168	8
			47 = Tennessee	183	37
			48 = Texas	388	108
			49 = Utah.....	173	2
			50 = Vermont.....	97	8
			51 = Virginia	174	68
			53 = Washington.....	207	38
			54 = West Virginia.....	166	10
			55 = Wisconsin	173	126
			56 = Wyoming.....	134	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-9
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
LOCALE			50-50	Type of Locale code (Public and private)		
				1 = Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile.....	720	622
				2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City	1340	528
				3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	1028	657
				4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	891	326
				5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	294	58
				6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	2218	374
				7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census	2607	178
URBANIC			51-51	Recoded Locale.		
				1 = Large or mid-size central city.....	2191	1293
				2 = Urban fringe of large / mid-size city, large town.....	2158	936
				3 = Small town/rural	4749	514
AFFIL			52-52	3-Level religious affiliation code		
				1 = Catholic	--	852
				2 = Other religious.....	--	1236
				3 = Non-sectarian.....	--	655
TYPOLOGY			53-53	Private school typology		
				1 = Catholic -- Parochial	--	427
				2 = Catholic -- Diocesan.....	--	271
				3 = Catholic -- Private	--	154
				4 = Other religious -- Conservative Christian	--	274
				5 = Other religious -- Affiliated.....	--	631
				6 = Other religious -- Unaffiliated	--	331
				7 = Non-sectarian -- Regular	--	321
				8 = Non-sectarian -- Special emphasis.....	--	160
				9 = Non-sectarian -- Special education	--	174

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE I-10
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies													
	Public	Private			Public	Private												
ADMWGT			54-69	<p>Final weight for each sample principal. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection.</p> <p>In SAS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight ADMWGT;</p> <p>In SPSS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight by ADMWGT.</p> <table> <tr> <td>Minimum Value.....</td> <td>0.75</td> <td>0.71</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum Value</td> <td>106.82</td> <td>159.61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mean.....</td> <td>8.75119470</td> <td>9.11970460</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Standard Deviation</td> <td>9.37383640</td> <td>11.67951520</td> </tr> </table>	Minimum Value.....	0.75	0.71	Maximum Value	106.82	159.61	Mean.....	8.75119470	9.11970460	Standard Deviation	9.37383640	11.67951520		
Minimum Value.....	0.75	0.71																
Maximum Value	106.82	159.61																
Mean.....	8.75119470	9.11970460																
Standard Deviation	9.37383640	11.67951520																
REPWGT1- REPWGT48			70-837	Replicate weight for variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method.														

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-11
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A060			839-839	5. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree? 1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5b</i> 2 = No - <i>skip to item 8a</i>	9074 24	2649 94
A065			840-841	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = Does not apply GENERAL EDUCATION 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education 03 = Elementary education..... 04 = Secondary education Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically. 06 = Agriculture and natural resources..... 07 = Agricultural education 08 = Architecture and environmental design..... 10 = Art, fine and applied..... 11 = Art education 13 = Bilingual education..... 14 = Business and management 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education..... 16 = Communications and journalism..... 17 = Computer and information sciences 19 = Drama, theater 20 = Engineering 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) 22 = English education 23 = English as a second language..... 24 = Foreign languages education..... 25 = General studies 27 = Health professions and occupations..... 28 = Home economics..... 29 = Home economics education 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education... 31 = Law 32 = Library science..... 33 = Mathematics	53 2386 445 25 80 1 18 52 2 113 207 23 1 18 8 292 316 4 40 8 9 21 49 196 1 4 148	26 751 105 2 1 2 7 12 2 40 21 6 1 6 11 177 91 3 10 4 4 8 4 4 8 6 0 0 60

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-12
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			34 = Mathematics education	241	45
			35 = Military science	1	0
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	2	6
			37 = Music.....	42	14
			38 = Music education.....	121	39
			39 = Philosophy.....	23	51
			40 = Physical education/health education.....	1115	88
			41 = Psychology.....	174	96
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	4	2
			43 = Reading education.....	1	3
			44 = Religion, theology.....	7	65
			45 = Religious education.....	7	49
			46 = Science education.....	154	29
			48 = Social studies/social science education	806	133
			FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
			51 = French	24	14
			52 = German.....	13	3
			53 = Latin.....	3	11
			54 = Russian.....	1	1
			55 = Spanish.....	53	9
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	5	12
			NATURAL SCIENCES		
			57 = Biology/life science.....	298	59
			58 = Chemistry.....	41	24
			59 = Geology/earth science	27	4
			60 = Physics.....	9	6
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	28	3
			SOCIAL SCIENCES		
			62 = Economics	45	18
			63 = History.....	523	184
			64 = Political science and government	138	52
			65 = Sociology.....	107	44
			66 = Other social sciences.....	77	19

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-13
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general.....	108	24
				68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	20	10
				69 = Mentally retarded.....	60	11
				70 = Speech/language impaired	50	13
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	7	2
				72 = Visually handicapped.....	5	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	2	2
				74 = Mildly handicapped	6	0
				75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	9	5
				77 = Other special education.....	2	1
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	3	4
				79 = Educational administration	41	21
				80 = Educational psychology.....	4	6
				81 = Counseling and guidance	4	2
				82 = Other education	55	24
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = All others.....	68	52
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	17	25
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	1	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	4
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	1	0
A070	842-843			c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree?		
				Minimum Value.....	(19)43	(19)38
				Maximum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93
				Mean	68.93	69.23
				Standard Deviation	6.45	8.72
				BLANK = No bachelor's degree.....	24	94

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-14
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private		Public	Private	
A075			844-844	d. Did you have a second major field of study? 1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5e</i> 2 = No - <i>skip to item 5f</i>	3573 5501 24	1065 1584 94
				BLANK = Does not apply		
A080			845-846	e. What was your second major field of study? BLANK = Does not apply	5525	1678
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	35	24
				03 = Elementary education.....	288	96
				04 = Secondary education	295	57
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	6	1
				07 = Agricultural education	6	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	1
				10 = Art, fine and applied.....	12	5
				11 = Art education	16	10
				13 = Bilingual education.....	3	0
				14 = Business and management	43	6
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	48	4
				16 = Communications and journalism.....	14	7
				17 = Computer and information sciences	2	1
				19 = Drama, theater	15	2
				20 = Engineering	0	1
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	137	61
				22 = English education	143	33
				23 = English as a second language.....	3	1
				24 = Foreign languages education	21	11
				25 = General studies	1	1
				27 = Health professions and occupations.....	10	1
				28 = Home economics	4	1
				29 = Home economics education	6	1
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education...	23	2
				31 = Law	5	1
				32 = Library science.....	13	1
				33 = Mathematics	44	21

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-15
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			34 = Mathematics education	73	24
			35 = Military science	3	1
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	1	2
			37 = Music.....	11	10
			38 = Music education.....	21	6
			39 = Philosophy.....	35	24
			40 = Physical education/health education.....	294	30
			41 = Psychology.....	100	60
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	4	2
			43 = Reading education.....	37	11
			44 = Religion, theology.....	11	52
			45 = Religious education.....	4	37
			46 = Science education.....	146	18
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	321	69
			FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
			51 = French	20	11
			52 = German.....	6	5
			53 = Latin.....	3	13
			54 = Russian.....	0	0
			55 = Spanish.....	42	11
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	1	13
			NATURAL SCIENCES		
			57 = Biology/life science.....	123	15
			58 = Chemistry.....	42	10
			59 = Geology/earth science	10	3
			60 = Physics.....	10	5
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	23	4
			SOCIAL SCIENCES		
			62 = Economics	27	6
			63 = History.....	182	87
			64 = Political science and government	84	15
			65 = Sociology.....	63	22
			66 = Other social sciences.....	71	9

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-16
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general.....	103	24
				68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	11	1
				69 = Mentally retarded.....	24	3
				70 = Speech/language impaired	8	3
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	5	2
				72 = Visually handicapped.....	1	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	4	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	4	1
				75 = Severely handicapped.....	1	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	11	2
				77 = Other special education.....	7	2
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	11	7
				79 = Educational administration	248	40
				80 = Educational psychology.....	8	7
				81 = Counseling and guidance	44	6
				82 = Other education	59	18
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = All others.....	52	17
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	9	4
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	0	0
A085	847-847		f. Did you have a minor field of study?			
			1 = Yes - <i>continue with 5g</i>	4923	1382	
			2 = No - <i>skip to item 6a</i>	4151	1267	
			BLANK = Does not apply	24	94	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-17
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
A090			g. What was your minor field of study? BLANK = Does not apply	4175	1361
			GENERAL EDUCATION		
			01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	33	13
			03 = Elementary education.....	125	52
			04 = Secondary education	241	57
			Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
			06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	6	0
			07 = Agricultural education	2	0
			08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	1	0
			10 = Art, fine and applied.....	34	11
			11 = Art education	44	8
			13 = Bilingual education.....	13	0
			14 = Business and management	45	10
			15 = Business,commerce, and distributive education.....	70	3
			16 = Communications and journalism.....	23	6
			17 = Computer and information sciences	1	7
			19 = Drama, theater	32	10
			20 = Engineering	5	0
			21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	240	90
			22 = English education	298	69
			23 = English as a second language.....	3	1
			24 = Foreign languages education	17	7
			25 = General studies	2	0
			27 = Health professions and occupations.....	7	2
			28 = Home economics.....	4	0
			29 = Home economics education	8	2
			30 = Industrial arts,vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....	27	1
			31 = Law	3	1
			32 = Library science.....	23	5
			33 = Mathematics	108	53
			34 = Mathematics education	162	27
			35 = Military science	3	1
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	1	1
			37 = Music.....	24	18
			38 = Music education.....	40	16

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-18
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			39 = Philosophy.....	41	40
			40 = Physical education/health education.....	353	35
			41 = Psychology.....	276	85
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	2	0
			43 = Reading education.....	57	15
			44 = Religion, theology.....	21	68
			45 = Religious education.....	3	34
			46 = Science education.....	275	44
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	534	96
			 FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
			51 = French	47	28
			52 = German.....	20	8
			53 = Latin.....	4	9
			54 = Russian.....	2	1
			55 = Spanish.....	59	12
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	13	10
			 NATURAL SCIENCES		
			57 = Biology/life science.....	217	48
			58 = Chemistry.....	92	20
			59 = Geology/earth science	36	5
			60 = Physics.....	33	13
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	78	15
			 SOCIAL SCIENCES		
			62 = Economics	51	13
			63 = History.....	304	119
			64 = Political science and government	115	25
			65 = Sociology.....	122	32
			66 = Other social sciences.....	121	19
			 SPECIAL EDUCATION		
			67 = Special education, general.....	47	10
			68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	5	3
			69 = Mentally retarded.....	10	3

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-19
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				70 = Speech/language impaired	17	6
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	2	1
				72 = Visually handicapped.....	0	1
				73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	1	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	2	0
				75 = Severely handicapped.....	1	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	8	4
				77 = Other special education.....	7	2
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	7	5
				79 = Educational administration	28	9
				80 = Educational psychology.....	20	7
				81 = Counseling and guidance.....	25	7
				82 = Other education	92	21
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = All others.....	117	27
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	10	10
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	3	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	1
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	0	0
A095	850-855			6. (Office Use Only)		
				a. What is the name of the college or university where you earned your bachelor's degree? This has been recoded from the actual school name to a school ID number.		
				Refer to Integrated Post-Secondary Education Data Systems (IPEDS) Directory 1994.		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-20
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
A100			856-857	b. In what city and state is it located? (Only state was coded)	
				01 = Alabama	254
				02 = Alaska	16
				04 = Arizona.....	119
				05 = Arkansas.....	165
				06 = California	379
				08 = Colorado.....	177
				09 = Connecticut.....	101
				10 = Delaware.....	36
				11 = District of Columbia.....	46
				12 = Florida.....	168
				13 = Georgia.....	139
				15 = Hawaii	55
				16 = Idaho	114
				17 = Illinois	275
				18 = Indiana	221
				19 = Iowa	181
				20 = Kansas	155
				21 = Kentucky	187
				22 = Louisiana	232
				23 = Maine	137
				24 = Maryland	106
				25 = Massachusetts.....	271
				26 = Michigan	234
				27 = Minnesota.....	183
				28 = Mississippi.....	229
				29 = Missouri.....	201
				30 = Montana	154
				31 = Nebraska	180
				32 = Nevada	32
				33 = New Hampshire	73
				34 = New Jersey.....	128
				35 = New Mexico.....	119
				36 = New York	357
				37 = North Carolina.....	253
				38 = North Dakota.....	179
					8

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE I-21
 JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			39 = Ohio	234	125
			40 = Oklahoma.....	354	17
			41 = Oregon.....	151	13
			42 = Pennsylvania.....	294	199
			44 = Rhode Island.....	93	12
			45 = South Carolina.....	142	38
			46 = South Dakota.....	201	9
			47 = Tennessee.....	243	61
			48 = Texas.....	394	88
			49 = Utah.....	240	3
			50 = Vermont	50	13
			51 = Virginia	136	39
			53 = Washington	191	30
			54 = West Virginia	184	15
			55 = Wisconsin	187	83
			56 = Wyoming	38	2
			59 = Foreign country.....	17	52
			62 = Guam.....	1	0
			72 = Puerto Rico.....	5	1
			BLANK =	87	121
A105	858-858		b.		
			(1) Is it located outside the United States?		
			1 = Located outside United States.....	23	53
A110	859-859		BLANK =	9075	2690
			7.		
			a. Do you have a second bachelor's degree?		
			1 = Yes - <i>continue with 7b</i>	181	81
			2 = No - <i>skip to item 8a</i>	8893	2568
			BLANK = Does not apply	24	94

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-22
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A115			860-861	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = Does not apply	8917	2662
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	1	4
				03 = Elementary education.....	53	12
				04 = Secondary education	14	6
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
				07 = Agricultural education	0	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design	2	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied.....	1	0
				11 = Art education	0	1
				13 = Bilingual education.....	0	0
				14 = Business and management	4	1
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	6	1
				16 = Communications and journalism.....	0	0
				17 = Computer and information sciences	0	1
				19 = Drama, theater	0	0
				20 = Engineering	0	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	4	1
				22 = English education	5	1
				23 = English as a second language.....	0	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	0	0
				25 = General studies	2	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations.....	0	1
				28 = Home economics.....	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	1	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education..	1	0
				31 = Law	0	0
				32 = Library science.....	1	0
				33 = Mathematics	2	1
				34 = Mathematics education	0	0
				35 = Military science	0	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	0	0
				37 = Music.....	1	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-23
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			38 = Music education.....	0	3
			39 = Philosophy.....	0	1
			40 = Physical education/health education.....	3	1
			41 = Psychology.....	3	0
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	0	0
			43 = Reading education.....	3	0
			44 = Religion, theology.....	2	14
			45 = Religious education.....	2	3
			46 = Science education.....	6	0
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	2	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
			51 = French	0	0
			52 = German.....	0	1
			53 = Latin.....	0	1
			54 = Russian.....	0	0
			55 = Spanish.....	0	0
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	1	3
NATURAL SCIENCES					
			57 = Biology/life science.....	7	1
			58 = Chemistry.....	0	0
			59 = Geology/earth science.....	1	0
			60 = Physics.....	0	1
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	3	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
			62 = Economics	0	1
			63 = History.....	2	5
			64 = Political science and government	5	0
			65 = Sociology.....	4	1
			66 = Other social sciences.....	1	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
			67 = Special education, general.....	6	1
			68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	2	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-24
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				69 = Mentally retarded.....	1	0
				70 = Speech/language impaired	0	0
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	1	0
				72 = Visually handicapped.....	0	0
				73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
				74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0
				75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	1	0
				77 = Other special education.....	1	0
				OTHER EDUCATION		
				78 = Curriculum and instruction	1	1
				79 = Educational administration	9	1
				80 = Educational psychology.....	0	0
				81 = Counseling and guidance	2	0
				82 = Other education	5	3
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = All others.....	8	7
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
				85 = Humanities	0	0
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	0	1
A120	862-863		c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree?			
			Minimum Value.....	(19)55	(19)48	
			Maximum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93	
			Mean	74.76	72.90	
			Standard Deviation	7.23	10.50	
			BLANK = No second bachelor's degree.....	8917	2662	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-25
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A125			864-864	8. a. Do you have a master's degree? 1 = Yes - go to 8b 2 = No - skip to item 10a.....	8922 176	2064 679
A130			865-866	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = Does not apply	176	679
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	53	27
				03 = Elementary education.....	737	174
				04 = Secondary education	516	77
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	5	1
				07 = Agricultural education	28	1
				08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	1	2
				10 = Art, fine and applied.....	6	2
				11 = Art education	15	2
				13 = Bilingual education.....	17	0
				14 = Business and management	19	13
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	40	8
				16 = Communications and journalism.....	5	3
				17 = Computer and information sciences	3	4
				19 = Drama, theater	12	1
				20 = Engineering	1	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	68	59
				22 = English education	60	19
				23 = English as a second language.....	4	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	7	9
				25 = General studies	3	2
				27 = Health professions and occupations.....	1	0
				28 = Home economics	3	0
				29 = Home economics education	3	1
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education...	64	0
				31 = Law	0	0
				32 = Library science.....	16	3
				33 = Mathematics	25	20

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-26
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			34 = Mathematics education	59	25
			35 = Military science	0	0
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	2	5
			37 = Music.....	16	10
			38 = Music education.....	25	12
			39 = Philosophy.....	6	6
			40 = Physical education/health education.....	253	12
			41 = Psychology.....	36	30
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	5	0
			43 = Reading education.....	202	62
			44 = Religion, theology.....	4	88
			45 = Religious education.....	1	51
			46 = Science education.....	80	14
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	114	29
			FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
			51 = French	5	4
			52 = German.....	1	2
			53 = Latin.....	1	7
			54 = Russian.....	0	2
			55 = Spanish.....	18	5
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	0	6
			NATURAL SCIENCES		
			57 = Biology/life science.....	48	13
			58 = Chemistry.....	9	4
			59 = Geology/earth science	5	3
			60 = Physics.....	1	4
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	11	6
			SOCIAL SCIENCES		
			62 = Economics	5	5
			63 = History.....	112	70
			64 = Political science and government	16	10
			65 = Sociology.....	17	4
			66 = Other social sciences.....	23	9

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-27
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
				67 = Special education, general.....	214	61
				68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	50	16
				69 = Mentally retarded.....	39	3
				70 = Speech/language impaired	24	5
				71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	13	4
				72 = Visually handicapped.....	4	1
				73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	4	1
				74 = Mildly handicapped	5	0
				75 = Severely handicapped.....	6	2
				76 = Specific learning disabilities	64	27
				77 = Other special education.....	31	17
OTHER EDUCATION						
				78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	314	78
				79 = Educational administration	4351	682
				80 = Educational psychology.....	46	22
				81 = Counseling and guidance	652	98
				82 = Other education	212	70
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = All others.....	94	43
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES						
				85 = Humanities	4	5
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	1	1
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	6	0
A135	867-868		c. In what year did you receive your master's degree?			
			Minimum Value.....	(19)50	(19)43	
			Maximum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93	
			Mean	76.18	76.52	
			Standard Deviation	7.31	8.92	
			BLANK = No master's degree	176	679	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-28
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A140			869-869	9. a. Do you have a second master's degree? 1 = Yes - go to 9b 2 = No - skip to item 10a..... BLANK = Does not apply	1043	299
					7879	1765
					176	679
A145			870-871	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = Does not apply	8055	2444
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	3	1
				03 = Elementary education.....	18	5
				04 = Secondary education	16	8
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
				07 = Agricultural education	0	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied.....	2	0
				11 = Art education	4	1
				13 = Bilingual education.....	4	0
				14 = Business and management	9	7
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	1	1
				16 = Communications and journalism.....	0	1
				17 = Computer and information sciences	1	0
				19 = Drama, theater	0	0
				20 = Engineering	0	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	2	3
				22 = English education	3	0
				23 = English as a second language.....	1	1
				24 = Foreign languages education	2	0
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations.....	0	0
				28 = Home economics.....	1	0
				29 = Home economics education	0	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education...	4	1
				31 = Law	0	0
				32 = Library science.....	4	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-29
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			33 = Mathematics	3	1
			34 = Mathematics education	7	2
			35 = Military science	0	2
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	0	2
			37 = Music.....	1	1
			38 = Music education.....	2	0
			39 = Philosophy.....	0	1
			40 = Physical education/health education.....	23	3
			41 = Psychology.....	6	3
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	1	1
			43 = Reading education.....	17	2
			44 = Religion, theology.....	5	30
			45 = Religious education.....	0	20
			46 = Science education.....	1	1
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	8	0
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
			51 = French	2	0
			52 = German.....	0	0
			53 = Latin.....	0	0
			54 = Russian.....	0	1
			55 = Spanish.....	0	2
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	0	1
 NATURAL SCIENCES					
			57 = Biology/life science.....	2	0
			58 = Chemistry.....	0	1
			59 = Geology/earth science	1	2
			60 = Physics.....	0	0
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	2	4
 SOCIAL SCIENCES					
			62 = Economics	0	0
			63 = History.....	14	6
			64 = Political science and government	1	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-30
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			65 = Sociology.....	0	0
			66 = Other social sciences.....	3	5
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
			67 = Special education, general.....	23	3
			68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	2	1
			69 = Mentally retarded.....	5	0
			70 = Speech/language impaired	0	0
			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	0	0
			72 = Visually handicapped.....	0	0
			73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	1
			74 = Mildly handicapped	2	0
			75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
			76 = Specific learning disabilities	5	2
			77 = Other special education.....	5	4
OTHER EDUCATION					
			78 = Curriculum and instruction	22	5
			79 = Educational administration	641	120
			80 = Educational psychology.....	4	2
			81 = Counseling and guidance.....	90	18
			82 = Other education	40	7
MISCELLANEOUS					
			84 = All others.....	29	10
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES					
			85 = Humanities	1	1
			86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	0	1
			87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	1
			88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
			89 = Crosscultural education.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-31
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A150			872-873	c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation	(19)57 (19)93 80.40 6.71 8055	(19)52 (19)93 79.24 8.35 2444
				BLANK = No second master's degree.....		
A155			874-874	10. a. Do you have any other type of degree? 1 = Yes - go to 10b	3507 5591	641 2102
				2 = No - skip to item 11a.....		
A160			875-875	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> 1 = Associate degree..... BLANK =	448 8650	129 2614
				BLANK = Does not apply		
A165			876-877	c. What was your major field of study for your Associate's degree? BLANK = Does not apply	8650	2614
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	9	16
				03 = Elementary education.....	32	10
				04 = Secondary education	27	3
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	4	1
				07 = Agricultural education	7	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied.....	10	4
				11 = Art education	4	2
				13 = Bilingual education	1	0
				14 = Business and management	20	4
				15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	9	4
				16 = Communications and journalism.....	3	0
				17 = Computer and information sciences	0	1
				19 = Drama, theater	1	0
				20 = Engineering	5	4
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	6	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-32
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			22 = English education	2	2
			23 = English as a second language.....	0	0
			24 = Foreign languages education.....	2	0
			25 = General studies	97	18
			27 = Health professions and occupations.....	2	1
			28 = Home economics.....	2	0
			29 = Home economics education	0	0
			30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education...	7	4
			31 = Law	1	1
			32 = Library science.....	3	0
			33 = Mathematics	1	0
			34 = Mathematics education	0	1
			35 = Military science	0	0
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	2	0
			37 = Music.....	3	0
			38 = Music education.....	3	0
			39 = Philosophy.....	0	2
			40 = Physical education/health education	14	1
			41 = Psychology.....	3	3
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	0	0
			43 = Reading education.....	1	0
			44 = Religion, theology.....	2	3
			45 = Religious education.....	0	4
			46 = Science education.....	7	1
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	16	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
			51 = French	0	0
			52 = German.....	0	0
			53 = Latin.....	0	0
			54 = Russian.....	0	0
			55 = Spanish.....	1	0
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-33
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES						
57 = Biology/life science.....					5	2
58 = Chemistry					1	2
59 = Geology/earth science					1	0
60 = Physics.....					0	0
61 = Other natural sciences.....					3	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES						
62 = Economics					1	0
63 = History.....					10	0
64 = Political science and government					5	0
65 = Sociology.....					3	0
66 = Other social sciences.....					8	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
67 = Special education, general.....					3	0
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....					0	0
69 = Mentally retarded.....					0	0
70 = Speech/language impaired					0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....					0	0
72 = Visually handicapped.....					0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....					1	0
74 = Mildly handicapped					0	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....					0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities					0	0
77 = Other special education.....					1	1
OTHER EDUCATION						
78 = Curriculum and instruction					3	0
79 = Educational administration					36	5
80 = Educational psychology.....					0	1
81 = Counseling and guidance.....					1	0
82 = Other education					16	6
MISCELLANEOUS						
84 = All others.....					34	13

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-34
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC GROUPS						
				85 = Humanities	9	4
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	0	0
A170	878-879		d. In what year did you receive your Associate's degree?			
			Minimum Value.....	(19)47	(19)52	
			Maximum Value.....	(19)92	(19)93	
			Mean	69.21	73.25	
			Standard Deviation	7.50	9.24	
			BLANK = No Associate's degree.....	8650	2614	
A175	880-880		b. What other degrees have you earned?			
			1 = Education specialist/professional diploma-1 yr past M.A.....	--	292	
			3 = Education specialist/professional diploma-1 yr past M.A.....	2541	--	
			BLANK =	6557	2451	
A180	881-882		c. What was your major field of study for your Education specialist or professional diploma?			
			BLANK = Does not apply	6557	2451	
GENERAL EDUCATION						
			01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	12	
			03 = Elementary education.....	54	10	
			04 = Secondary education	54	4	
			Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.			
			06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0	
			07 = Agricultural education	1	1	
			08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0	
			10 = Art, fine and applied.....	0	1	
			11 = Art education	0	0	
			13 = Bilingual education.....	3	1	
			14 = Business and management	2	1	
			15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	2	0	
			16 = Communications and journalism.....	0	1	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-35
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				17 = Computer and information sciences	1	0
				19 = Drama, theater	0	0
				20 = Engineering	0	0
				21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	0	2
				22 = English education	5	1
				23 = English as a second language	2	0
				24 = Foreign languages education	0	0
				25 = General studies	0	0
				27 = Health professions and occupations	0	1
				28 = Home economics	0	0
				29 = Home economics education	0	0
				30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education ...	8	0
				31 = Law	0	0
				32 = Library science	0	0
				33 = Mathematics	1	0
				34 = Mathematics education	1	0
				35 = Military science	1	0
				36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0
				37 = Music	1	0
				38 = Music education	1	0
				39 = Philosophy	0	0
				40 = Physical education/health education	6	2
				41 = Psychology	4	3
				42 = Public affairs and services	0	0
				43 = Reading education	22	2
				44 = Religion, theology	1	12
				45 = Religious education	0	8
				46 = Science education	5	1
				48 = Social studies/social sciences education	9	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES						
				51 = French	0	1
				52 = German	1	0
				53 = Latin	0	0
				54 = Russian	1	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-36
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			55 = Spanish.....	0	0
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	0	1
NATURAL SCIENCES					
			57 = Biology/life science.....	0	0
			58 = Chemistry.....	1	0
			59 = Geology/earth science	0	0
			60 = Physics.....	0	0
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	1	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES					
			62 = Economics	0	0
			63 = History.....	4	0
			64 = Political science and government	1	0
			65 = Sociology.....	0	0
			66 = Other social sciences.....	2	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION					
			67 = Special education, general.....	15	9
			68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	2	0
			69 = Mentally retarded.....	2	0
			70 = Speech/language impaired	2	0
			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	0	1
			72 = Visually handicapped.....	1	0
			73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
			74 = Mildly handicapped	2	0
			75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
			76 = Specific learning disabilities	8	2
			77 = Other special education.....	9	2
OTHER EDUCATION					
			78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	63	8
			79 = Educational administration	2081	159
			80 = Educational psychology.....	11	3
			81 = Counseling and guidance	38	9
			82 = Other education	59	17

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-37
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = All others.....	45	17
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC GROUPS						
				85 = Humanities	1	0
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	1	0
A185	883-884		d.	In what year did you receive your Education specialist or professional diploma?		
				Minimum Value.....	(19)52	(19)45
				Maximum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93
				Mean	81.63	80.56
				Standard Deviation	6.79	9.13
				BLANK = No Education specialist or professional diploma	6557	2451
A190	885-885		b.	What other degrees have you earned?		
				1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D, etc)	904	276
				BLANK =	8194	2467
A195	886-887		c.	What was your major field of study for your Doctorate or first professional degree?		
				BLANK = Does not apply	8194	2467
				GENERAL EDUCATION		
				01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	7	2
				03 = Elementary education.....	15	4
				04 = Secondary education	6	5
				Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
				06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
				07 = Agricultural education	1	0
				08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
				10 = Art, fine and applied.....	0	0
				11 = Art education	1	0
				13 = Bilingual education.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-38
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			14 = Business and management	2	0
			15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	0	1
			16 = Communications and journalism.....	0	0
			17 = Computer and information sciences	0	0
			19 = Drama, theater	2	0
			20 = Engineering	0	0
			21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1	11
			22 = English education	1	0
			23 = English as a second language.....	0	0
			24 = Foreign languages education.....	0	1
			25 = General studies	0	0
			27 = Health professions and occupations.....	1	1
			28 = Home economics.....	0	0
			29 = Home economics education	0	0
			30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education...	3	0
			31 = Law	8	11
			32 = Library science.....	0	0
			33 = Mathematics	2	0
			34 = Mathematics education	1	0
			35 = Military science	0	0
			36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	0	0
			37 = Music.....	2	1
			38 = Music education.....	1	2
			39 = Philosophy	3	1
			40 = Physical education/health education	2	0
			41 = Psychology.....	7	8
			42 = Public affairs and services.....	0	0
			43 = Reading education.....	10	1
			44 = Religion, theology.....	2	24
			45 = Religious education.....	0	7
			46 = Science education.....	3	1
			48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	0	2
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
			51 = French	1	0
			52 = German.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-39
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			53 = Latin.....	0	0
			54 = Russian.....	0	0
			55 = Spanish.....	0	0
			56 = Other foreign languages.....	0	2
			NATURAL SCIENCES		
			57 = Biology/life science.....	0	2
			58 = Chemistry.....	1	4
			59 = Geology/earth science	0	0
			60 = Physics.....	0	0
			61 = Other natural sciences.....	0	0
			SOCIAL SCIENCES		
			62 = Economics	0	1
			63 = History.....	3	7
			64 = Political science and government	1	1
			65 = Sociology.....	1	0
			66 = Other social sciences.....	0	0
			SPECIAL EDUCATION		
			67 = Special education, general.....	9	6
			68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	0	2
			69 = Mentally retarded.....	1	0
			70 = Speech/language impaired.....	1	0
			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	0	0
			72 = Visually handicapped.....	0	0
			73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0
			74 = Mildly handicapped	1	0
			75 = Severely handicapped.....	0	0
			76 = Specific learning disabilities	1	3
			77 = Other special education.....	2	2
			OTHER EDUCATION		
			78 = Curriculum and instruction	103	20
			79 = Educational administration	622	98
			80 = Educational psychology.....	8	7

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-40
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				81 = Counseling and guidance	8	3
				82 = Other education	39	13
				MISCELLANEOUS		
				84 = All others.....	17	21
				HUMANITIES/ETHNIC GROUPS		
				85 = Humanities	3	1
				86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	0	0
				87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
				88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
				89 = Crosscultural education.....	1	0
A200	888-889		d. In what year did you receive your Doctorate or first professional degree?			
			Minimum Value.....	(19)58	(19)52	
			Maximum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93	
			Mean	83.85	79.55	
			Standard Deviation	6.80	8.70	
			BLANK = No Doctorate or first professional degree.....	8194	2467	
A205	890-891		11.			
			a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have PRIOR to becoming a principal?			
			Minimum Value.....	0	0	
			Maximum Value.....	38	40	
			Mean	10.70	10.31	
			Standard Deviation	5.87	7.28	
A210	892-893		b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?			
			Minimum Value.....	0	0	
			Maximum Value.....	40	47	
			Mean	1.63	4.97	
			Standard Deviation	4.52	7.20	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-41
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A215			894-895	12. In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of your MAIN TEACHING ASSIGNMENT, i.e., the field in which you taught the most classes? BLANK = Have no teaching experience	47	88
				GENERAL		
				01 = Prekindergarten	17	27
				02 = Kindergarten.....	87	61
				03 = General elementary.....	2168	700
				VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
				05 = Accounting	22	7
				06 = Agriculture	70	0
				14 = Business, marketing.....	180	22
				27 = Health occupations.....	4	1
				30 = Industrial arts.....	148	2
				49 = Trade and industry.....	25	0
				50 = Technical.....	7	0
				83 = Other vocational-technical education	58	3
				SPECIAL AREAS		
				10 = Art.....	53	12
				12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	32	3
				13 = Bilingual education.....	19	1
				17 = Computer science.....	31	21
				18 = Dance	0	0
				19 = Drama/Theater.....	14	3
				21 = English/Language arts	742	292
				23 = English as a second language.....	24	5
				26 = Gifted	61	7
				28 = Home economics.....	41	6
				16 = Journalism	6	0
				33 = Mathematics	742	283
				35 = Military science	2	2
				37 = Music.....	127	37

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-42
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			39 = Philosophy.....	6	3
			40 = Physical education, health.....	790	51
			43 = Reading	190	27
			44 = Religion	5	204
			47 = Social studies/social science	1478	327
			86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	4	0
			 SCIENCE		
			09 = Physical science	61	4
			57 = Biology/Life science.....	367	53
			58 = Chemistry	41	17
			59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	50	6
			60 = Physics.....	18	10
			61 = General and all other science	228	55
			 FOREIGN LANGUAGE		
			51 = French	26	12
			52 = German.....	9	2
			53 = Latin.....	2	17
			54 = Russian.....	0	1
			55 = Spanish.....	71	16
			56 = Other foreign language	6	13
			 SPECIAL EDUCATION		
			67 = Special education, general.....	232	51
			68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	89	41
			69 = Mentally retarded.....	61	4
			70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	29	5
			71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	10	0
			72 = Visually handicapped.....	7	3
			73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	5	3
			74 = Mildly handicapped	18	0
			75 = Severely handicapped.....	19	9
			76 = Specific learning disabilities	86	32
			77 = Other special education.....	45	10

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-43
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
MISCELLANEOUS						
				84 = All others.....	418	184
A220	896-896		13.	Are you currently teaching in the school in which you are now serving as principal?		
				1 = Yes.....	443	998
				2 = No	8655	1745
A225	897-897		14.	a. Did you hold any other school position BEFORE you became a principal?		
				1 = Yes - <i>go to 14b</i>	7240	1744
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 15a</i>	1858	999
A230	898-898		b.	Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?		
			(1)	Department head		
				1 = Yes.....	2113	674
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 14b(2)</i>	5127	1070
				BLANK = Never held any school position before becoming a principal.....	1858	999
A235	899-900			If you answered yes to 14b(1), then how many years did you hold the Department head position before becoming a principal?		
				Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value.....	26	30
				Mean.....	5.30	6.07
				Standard Deviation	3.93	4.71
				BLANK =	6985	2069
A240	901-901		b.	Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?		
			(2)	Curriculum specialist or coordinator		
				1 = Yes.....	1343	422
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 14b(3)</i>	5897	1322
				BLANK = No other school position held prior to principal.....	1858	999

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-44
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A245			902-903	If you answered yes to 14b(2), then how many years did you hold the Curriculum specialist or coordinator position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	20	27
				Mean.....	4.34	4.87
				Standard Deviation	3.37	4.17
				BLANK =	7755	2321
A250			904-904	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming principal? (3) Assistant principal or program director 1 = Yes	5170	1007
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 14b(4)</i>	2070	737
				BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999
A255			905-906	If you answered yes to 14b(3), then how many years did you hold the Assistant principal or program director position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	32	28
				Mean.....	4.83	4.59
				Standard Deviation	3.62	3.85
				BLANK =	3928	1736
A260			907-907	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before coming a principal? (4) Guidance counselor 1 = Yes	816	234
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 14b(5)</i>	6424	1510
				BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-45
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A265			908-909	If you answered yes to 14b(4), then how many years did you hold the Guidance counselor position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	24	27
				Mean.....	5.47	6.14
				Standard Deviation	4.19	5.03
				BLANK =	8282	2509
A270			910-910	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (5) Library media specialist/Librarian 1 = Yes	91	36
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 14b(6)</i>	7149	1708
				BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999
A275			911-912	If you answered yes to 14b(5), then how many years did you hold the Library media specialist/Librarian position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	26	15
				Mean.....	6.54	4.44
				Standard Deviation	5.68	3.44
				BLANK =	9007	2707
A280			913-913	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (6) Athletic coach 1 = Yes	2961	576
				2 = No - <i>skip to item 14b(7)</i>	4279	1168
				BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-46
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A285			914-915	If you answered yes to 14b(6), then how many years did you hold the Athletic coach position before becoming a principal?		
				Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	34	34
				Mean.....	8.39	8.47
				Standard Deviation	5.32	6.16
				BLANK =	6137	2167
A290			916-916	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (7) Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams		
				1 = Yes	2924	633
				2 = No - skip to item 14b(8).....	4316	1111
				BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999
A295			917-918	If you answered yes to 14b(7), then how many years did you hold the Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams before becoming a principal?		
				Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	30	30
				Mean.....	7.22	7.52
				Standard Deviation	5.00	5.29
				BLANK =	6174	2110
A300			919-919	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (8) Other		
				1 = Yes	1936	631
				2 = No - skip to item 15a.....	5304	1113
				BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1858	999

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-47
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A305			920-921	If you answered yes to 14b(8), then how many years did you hold other positions before becoming a principal? Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	28	30
				Mean.....	4.97	6.13
				Standard Deviation	4.12	4.82
				BLANK =	7162	2112
A310			922-922	15. a. Prior to becoming a principal, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school principals? 1 = Yes	3524	1054
				2 = No	5574	1689
A315			923-923	b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration? 1 = Yes	536	--
				2 = No	8562	--
A320			924-924	16. Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1991? 1 = Yes	5778	1778
				2 = No	3320	965
A325			925-926	17. Prior to this school year, how many years were you employed in each of the following positions? <i>Count part of a year as 1 year.</i> a. As the principal in this school? Minimum Value.....	0	0
				Maximum Value	33	41
				Mean	4.96	5.67
				Standard Deviation	5.30	6.03

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-48
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A330			927-928	b. As the principal in other schools? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation	0 36 3.59 5.40	0 37 3.67 6.00
<i>If no years marked for 17(b), skip to item 19a.</i>						
A335			929-929	18. a. If you have served as a principal in other schools, which of the following best describes the location in which you LAST served? 1 = Served in the SAME public school district currently serving 2 = Served in a different public school district..... 3 = Served in a public school district in other state..... 4 = Served in a private school 5 = Other BLANK = Did not serve as principal in other schools	2402 1480 409 99 64 4644	484 488 100 75 -- 1596
A340			930-930	b. In what grade levels were the students in the school in which you LAST served as principal? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> 1 = Ungraded..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	132 8966	50 2693
A345			931-931	1 = Prekindergarten	513	354
				BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	8585	2389
A350			932-932	1 = Kindergarten..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2159 6939	782 1961
A355			933-933	1 = 1st..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2263 6835	870 1873
A360			934-934	1 = 2nd..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2264 6834	871 1872

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-49
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
A365			935-935 1 = 3rd..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2270 6828	867 1876
A370			936-936 1 = 4th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2273 6825	864 1879
375			937-937 1 = 5th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2285 6813	869 1874
A380			938-938 1 = 6th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	2147 6951	870 1873
A385			939-939 1 = 7th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	1773 7325	823 1920
A390			940-940 1 = 8th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	1794 7304	825 1918
A395			941-941 1 = 9th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	1686 7412	417 2326
A400			942-942 1 = 10th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	1550 7548	383 2360
A405			943-943 1 = 11th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	1545 7553	369 2374
A410			944-944 1 = 12th..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools...	1547 7551	368 2375

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-50
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A420			945-946	19. a. How many times since serving in the field of education have you had a break in service of one year or more, prior to or after becoming a principal? None - <i>skip to item 20</i> One or more breaks in service.....	--	-- 7359 2067
A425			947-947	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - <i>skip to item 19c</i> BLANK = No break in service	91 1648 7359	32 644 2067
A430			948-948	If yes, how many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation	1 9 1.21 0.90	1 2 1.09 0.30
				BLANK = No break in service or due to reducation-in-force or layoff	9007	2711
A435			949-950	c. How long was the most recent break in service? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation	1 27 3.05 3.66	1 26 3.50 3.83
				BLANK = No break in service	7359	2067
A440			951-952	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you served as a principal? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation	1 28 6.41 5.41	1 35 5.76 5.05
				BLANK = No break in service	7359	2067

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-51
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
20. Aside from college coursework for a degree or participation in a program for ASPIRING school principals, have you had any of these types of training for your current position? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>						
A445	953-953			1 = In-service training in evaluation and supervision	7926	1838
				BLANK = No such training	1172	905
A450	954-954			1 = Training in management techniques	6877	1650
				BLANK = No such training	2221	1093
A455	955-955			1 = An administrative internship.....	3648	601
				BLANK = No such training	5450	2142
A460	956-956			1 = None of the above	645	615
				BLANK = Had some form of training	8453	2128
A465	957-958			21.		
				a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (19--)?		
				Minimum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
				Maximum Value.....	(19)99	(19)99
				Mean	96.61	96.76
				Standard Deviation	1.72	1.78
				BLANK = Already eligible or eligible only after 1999.....	6524	2441
A470	959-960			OR		
				a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (20--)?		
				Minimum Value.....	(20)00	(20)00
				Maximum Value.....	(20)49	(20)50
				Mean	6.38	12.31
				Standard Deviation	5.57	7.62
				BLANK = Already eligible or eligible before 2000.....	3871	591

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-52
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A475			961-961	OR		
				a. Are you already eligible for retirement? 1 = Already eligible BLANK = Not eligible for retirement yet	1297	289
					7801	2454
A480			962-962	b. How long do you plan to remain a principal? 1 = As long as I am able - <i>skip to item 21c</i> 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - <i>skip to item 21c</i> 3 = Cont unless something better comes along - <i>skip to item 22a</i> 4 = Definitely will leave soon as possible - <i>skip to item 22a</i> 5 = Undecided at this time - <i>skip to item 22a</i>	2896	1385
					2144	253
					1346	281
					257	80
					2455	744
A485			963-964	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (19--)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation BLANK =	(19)93	(19)93
					(19)99	(19)99
					(19)96.74	(19)96.56
					1.80	1.89
					7740	2455
A490			965-966	OR		
				c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (20--)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation BLANK =	(20)00	(20)00
					(20)45	(20)45
					(20)06.45	(20)11.40
					5.50	7.74
					5416	1393
A495			967-972	22. a. What is your current ANNUAL salary for this position before taxes and deductions? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation	\$10,500	\$0
					\$117,000	\$220,000
					\$54,455.72	\$38,970.54
					\$12,847.35	\$26,017.89

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-53
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A500			973-974	b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the principal in this school? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean Standard Deviation.....	7 12 11.26 0.86	7 12 11.58 0.77
				23. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
A505			975-975	1 = General medical insurance..... BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	8244 854	2050 693
A510			976-976	1 = Dental insurance..... BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	5788 3310	1114 1629
A515			977-977	1 = Group life insurance	6373	1261
				BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	2725	1482
A520			978-978	1 = Pension contributions..... BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	6368 2730	1675 1068
A525			979-979	1 = Housing or housing expenses	162	737
				BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	8936	2006
A530			980-980	1 = Meals (including free/reduced-price lunches)..... BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	388 8710	539 2204
A535			981-981	1 = Car/transportation expenses	2745	770
				BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	6353	1973
A540			982-982	1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees	2153	971
				BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	6945	1772
A545			983-983	1 = Tuition for your children..... BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	-- --	814 1929

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-54
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
	Public	Private		Public	Private	
A550			984-984	1 = Child care..... BLANK = Do not receive benefits.....	13 9085	106 2637
A555			985-985	1 = None of the above, BLANK = Received one or more of the above benefits	295 8803	264 2479
			24.	To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
A560			986-986	a. Student tardiness 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate, 3 = Minor, 4 = Not a problem.....	535 2306 4254 2003	42 322 1208 1171
A565			987-987	b. Student absenteeism 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate, 3 = Minor, 4 = Not a problem.....	682 2411 4199 1806	19 135 953 1636
A570			988-988	c. Teacher absenteeism 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate, 3 = Minor, 4 = Not a problem.....	112 1257 4001 3728	6 82 609 2046
A575			989-989	d. Students cutting class 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate, 3 = Minor, 4 = Not a problem.....	180 857 2809 5252	8 23 305 2407

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-55
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A580			990-990	e. Physical conflicts among students		
				1 = Serious.....	349	24
				2 = Moderate	1657	115
				3 = Minor	4895	830
				4 = Not a problem.....	2197	1774
A585			991-991	f. Robbery or theft		
				1 = Serious.....	69	4
				2 = Moderate	691	89
				3 = Minor	4399	684
				4 = Not a problem.....	3939	1966
A590			992-992	g. Vandalism of school property		
				1 = Serious.....	106	18
				2 = Moderate	789	87
				3 = Minor	4568	824
				4 = Not a problem.....	3635	1814
A595			993-993	h. Student pregnancy		
				1 = Serious.....	401	4
				2 = Moderate	1202	21
				3 = Minor	2568	249
				4 = Not a problem.....	4927	2469
A600			994-994	i. Student use of alcohol		
				1 = Serious.....	579	57
				2 = Moderate	1781	250
				3 = Minor	2496	390
				4 = Not a problem.....	4242	2046
A605			995-995	j. Student drug abuse		
				1 = Serious.....	213	18
				2 = Moderate	1269	105
				3 = Minor	3225	456
				4 = Not a problem.....	4391	2164

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-56
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A610			996-996	k. Student possession of weapons		
				1 = Serious.....	65	3
				2 = Moderate	390	12
				3 = Minor	2816	135
				4 = Not a problem.....	5827	2593
A615			997-997	l. Verbal abuse of teachers		
				1 = Serious.....	232	45
				2 = Moderate	1181	98
				3 = Minor	4010	476
				4 = Not a problem.....	3675	2124
A620			998-998	m. Student disrespect for teachers		
				1 = Serious.....	379	45
				2 = Moderate	1698	145
				3 = Minor	4592	984
				4 = Not a problem.....	2429	1569
A625			999-999	n. Students dropping out		
				1 = Serious.....	349	8
				2 = Moderate	1094	29
				3 = Minor	2655	257
				4 = Not a problem.....	5000	2449
A630			1000-1000	o. Student apathy		
				1 = Serious.....	942	43
				2 = Moderate	2559	232
				3 = Minor	3607	1030
				4 = Not a problem.....	1990	1438
A635			1001-1001	p. Lack of academic challenge		
				1 = Serious.....	259	7
				2 = Moderate	1527	121
				3 = Minor	3747	605
				4 = Not a problem.....	3565	2010

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-57
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A640			1002-1002	q. Lack of parent involvement		
				1 = Serious.....	1437	74
				2 = Moderate	3000	276
				3 = Minor	2939	809
				4 = Not a problem.....	1722	1584
A645			1003-1003	r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse		
				1 = Serious.....	702	46
				2 = Moderate	2597	195
				3 = Minor	4224	868
				4 = Not a problem.....	1575	1634
A650			1004-1004	s. Poverty		
				1 = Serious.....	1441	79
				2 = Moderate	2851	224
				3 = Minor	3565	813
				4 = Not a problem.....	1241	1627
A655			1005-1005	t. Racial tension		
				1 = Serious.....	107	8
				2 = Moderate	891	79
				3 = Minor	3207	453
				4 = Not a problem.....	4893	2203
A660			1006-1006	u. Students come to school unprepared to learn		
				1 = Serious.....	1135	48
				2 = Moderate	3156	226
				3 = Minor	3740	1024
				4 = Not a problem.....	1067	1445
A665			1007-1007	v. Poor nutrition		
				1 = Serious.....	328	18
				2 = Moderate	1850	104
				3 = Minor	4579	546
				4 = Not a problem.....	2341	2075

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-58
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A670			1008-1008	w. Poor student health		
				1 = Serious.....	226	11
				2 = Moderate	1288	63
				3 = Minor	4688	479
				4 = Not a problem.....	2896	2190
A675			1009-1009	x. Student problems with the English language		
				1 = Serious.....	333	24
				2 = Moderate	977	120
				3 = Minor	2984	564
				4 = Not a problem.....	4804	2035
				25.		
				Using the scale 0-5, where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities.		
				A. Establishing curriculum		
A680			1010-1010	(1) State Department of Education		
				0 = None.....	192	--
				1 = 1	670	--
				2 = 2	932	--
				3 = 3	1815	--
				4 = 4	2336	--
				5 = A great deal	3153	--
A685			1011-1011	(2) School district staff		
				0 = None.....	204	--
				1 = 1	393	--
				2 = 2	828	--
				3 = 3	1930	--
				4 = 4	3052	--
				5 = A great deal	2691	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-59
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A690			1012-1012	(3) School board		
				0 = None.....	337	569
				1 = 1	1054	520
				2 = 2	1605	373
				3 = 3	2468	456
				4 = 4	2070	381
				5 = A great deal	1564	444
A695			1013-1013	(4) Principal		
				0 = None.....	164	30
				1 = 1	499	27
				2 = 2	1077	82
				3 = 3	2336	243
				4 = 4	3052	624
				5 = A great deal	1970	1737
A700			1014-1014	(5) Teachers		
				0 = None.....	150	47
				1 = 1	480	42
				2 = 2	883	124
				3 = 3	1824	432
				4 = 4	2874	905
				5 = A great deal	2887	1193
A705			1015-1015	(6) Curriculum specialists		
				0 = None.....	1678	1230
				1 = 1	713	148
				2 = 2	1158	164
				3 = 3	1950	282
				4 = 4	2185	407
				5 = A great deal	1414	512

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-60
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A710			1016-1016	(7) Library media specialists/Librarians		
				0 = None.....	1633	1180
				1 = 1	2039	432
				2 = 2	2130	368
				3 = 3	1999	405
				4 = 4	937	220
				5 = A great deal	360	138
A715			1017-1017	(8) Parent association		
				0 = None.....	1565	832
				1 = 1	2495	724
				2 = 2	2346	561
				3 = 3	1839	402
				4 = 4	650	149
				5 = A great deal	203	75
B. Hiring new full-time teachers						
A720			1018-1018	(1) State Department of Education		
				0 = None.....	4338	--
				1 = 1	1970	--
				2 = 2	963	--
				3 = 3	812	--
				4 = 4	420	--
				5 = A great deal	595	--
A725			1019-1019	(2) School district staff		
				0 = None.....	1156	--
				1 = 1	1167	--
				2 = 2	1393	--
				3 = 3	1736	--
				4 = 4	1710	--
				5 = A great deal	1936	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-61
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A730			1020-1020	(3) School board		
				0 = None.....	1148	1073
				1 = 1	1434	344
				2 = 2	1359	220
				3 = 3	1642	239
				4 = 4	1371	290
				5 = A great deal	2144	577
A735			1021-1021	(4) Principal		
				0 = None.....	153	62
				1 = 1	179	18
				2 = 2	235	35
				3 = 3	701	98
				4 = 4	2191	283
				5 = A great deal	5639	2247
A740			1022-1022	(5) Teachers		
				0 = None.....	1564	886
				1 = 1	1301	389
				2 = 2	1310	379
				3 = 3	1951	549
				4 = 4	1802	375
				5 = A great deal	1170	165
A745			1023-1023	(6) Parent association		
				0 = None.....	4615	1966
				1 = 1	2012	369
				2 = 2	1206	206
				3 = 3	820	129
				4 = 4	299	49
				5 = A great deal	146	24

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-62
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
C. Setting discipline policy						
A750	1024-1024			(1) State Department of Education		
				0 = None.....	2303	--
				1 = 1	2095	--
				2 = 2	1559	--
				3 = 3	1693	--
				4 = 4	829	--
A755	1025-1025			(2) School district staff		
				0 = None.....	538	--
				1 = 1	694	--
				2 = 2	1163	--
				3 = 3	1973	--
				4 = 4	2544	--
A760	1026-1026			(3) School board		
				0 = None.....	215	623
				1 = 1	406	331
				2 = 2	868	324
				3 = 3	1838	443
				4 = 4	2547	443
A765	1027-1027			(4) Principal		
				0 = None.....	40	12
				1 = 1	87	6
				2 = 2	195	20
				3 = 3	793	70
				4 = 4	2762	412
				5 = A great deal	5221	2223

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-63
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A770			1028-1028	(5) Teachers 0 = None..... 1 = 1	95	61
				2 = 2	190	41
				3 = 3	502	118
				4 = 4	1622	413
				5 = A great deal	3218	913
					3471	1197
A775			1029-1029	(6) Parent association 0 = None..... 1 = 1	1598	1016
				2 = 2	1710	566
				3 = 3	1953	411
				4 = 4	2215	450
				5 = A great deal	1103	199
					519	101
D. Deciding how the school budget will be spent						
A780			1030-1030	(1) State Department of Education 0 = None..... 1 = 1	1693	--
				2 = 2	1569	--
				3 = 3	1453	--
				4 = 4	1855	--
				5 = A great deal	1386	--
					1142	--
A785			1031-1031	(2) School district staff 0 = None..... 1 = 1	620	--
				2 = 2	750	--
				3 = 3	1343	--
				4 = 4	2092	--
				5 = A great deal	2124	--
					2169	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-64
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A790			1032-1032	(3) School board		
				0 = None.....	409	354
				1 = 1	503	142
				2 = 2	790	159
				3 = 3	1444	295
				4 = 4	2069	480
				5 = A great deal	3883	1313
A795			1033-1033	(4) Principal		
				0 = None.....	222	56
				1 = 1	392	36
				2 = 2	749	58
				3 = 3	1903	227
				4 = 4	2853	621
				5 = A great deal	2979	1745
A800			1034-1034	(5) Teachers		
				0 = None.....	405	423
				1 = 1	822	408
				2 = 2	1659	593
				3 = 3	2529	796
				4 = 4	2271	399
				5 = A great deal	1412	124
A805			1035-1035	(6) Library media specialists/Librarians		
				0 = None.....	1403	1269
				1 = 1	1705	495
				2 = 2	1991	410
				3 = 3	2031	378
				4 = 4	1296	152
				5 = A great deal	672	39

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-65
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A810			1036-1036	(7) Parent association		
				0 = None.....	2795	1342
				1 = 1	2560	624
				2 = 2	1911	406
				3 = 3	1226	245
				4 = 4	400	90
				5 = A great deal	206	36
				E. Determining content of in-service programs		
A815			1037-1037	(1) State Department of Education		
				0 = None.....	1444	--
				1 = 1	1777	--
				2 = 2	1732	--
				3 = 3	2125	--
				4 = 4	1350	--
				5 = A great deal	670	--
A820			1038-1038	(2) School district staff		
				0 = None.....	255	--
				1 = 1	332	--
				2 = 2	721	--
				3 = 3	1827	--
				4 = 4	3095	--
				5 = A great deal	2868	--
A825			1039-1039	(3) School board		
				0 = None.....	1046	1027
				1 = 1	1688	432
				2 = 2	2185	352
				3 = 3	2305	407
				4 = 4	1208	260
				5 = A great deal	666	265

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-66
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A830			1040-1040	(4) Principal 0 = None..... 1 = 1	104	57
				2 = 2	188	12
				3 = 3	568	30
				4 = 4	1726	135
				5 = A great deal	3383	451
					3129	2058
A835			1041-1041	(5) Teachers 0 = None..... 1 = 1	96	127
				2 = 2	208	51
				3 = 3	592	124
				4 = 4	1750	520
				5 = A great deal	3263	905
					3189	1016
A840			1042-1042	(6) Parent association 0 = None..... 1 = 1	3033	1445
				2 = 2	2435	570
				3 = 3	1948	349
				4 = 4	1253	278
				5 = A great deal	317	75
					112	26
F. Evaluating teachers						
A845			1043-1043	(1) State Department of Education 0 = None..... 1 = 1	2729	--
				2 = 2	1587	--
				3 = 3	1259	--
				4 = 4	1488	--
				5 = A great deal	945	--
					1090	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-67
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A850			1044-1044	(2) School district staff		
				0 = None.....	1534	--
				1 = 1	1217	--
				2 = 2	1368	--
				3 = 3	1861	--
				4 = 4	1664	--
				5 = A great deal	1454	--
A855			1045-1045	(3) School board		
				0 = None.....	1927	1156
				1 = 1	1487	369
				2 = 2	1544	288
				3 = 3	1886	386
				4 = 4	1254	302
				5 = A great deal	1000	242
A860			1046-1046	(4) Principal		
				0 = None.....	38	21
				1 = 1	44	8
				2 = 2	91	13
				3 = 3	294	54
				4 = 4	1285	190
				5 = A great deal	7346	2457
A865			1047-1047	(5) Teachers		
				0 = None.....	2082	690
				1 = 1	1225	280
				2 = 2	1484	381
				3 = 3	2028	656
				4 = 4	1496	454
				5 = A great deal	783	282

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-68
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A870			1048-1048	(6) Parent association 0 = None..... 1 = 1, 2 = 2, 3 = 3, 4 = 4, 5 = A great deal	5163	1820
					2055	450
					1168	251
					579	149
					103	57
					30	16
				26. We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important?		
A875			1049-1049	Most important 1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)..... 2 = Encouraging academic excellence..... 3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills, 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline, 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)..... 6 = Promoting human relations skills..... 7 = Promoting specific moral values..... 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	4154	440
					2647	675
					171	6
					775	114
					1005	284
					207	40
					94	153
					45	1031
A880			1050-1050	Second most important 1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking)..... 2 = Encouraging academic excellence..... 3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills, 4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline, 5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.)..... 6 = Promoting human relations skills..... 7 = Promoting specific moral values..... 8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding	1409	381
					2050	683
					703	41
					2313	389
					1644	446
					622	92
					165	386
					192	325

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-69
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A885			1051-1051	Third most important		
				1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	725	256
				2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....	1071	502
				3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills	1013	97
				4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline	2127	660
				5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1752	554
				6 = Promoting human relations skills.....	1338	202
				7 = Promoting specific moral values.....	343	244
				8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	729	228
A890			1052-1052	27.		
				Are you male or female?		
				1 = Male.....	6565	1447
				2 = Female.....	2533	1296
A895			1053-1053	28.		
				a. What is your race? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>		
				1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, etc) - go to 28b.....	128	11
				2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Korean, etc.) - skip to item 29	114	17
				3 = Black - skip to item 29	825	91
				4 = White - skip to item 29.....	8031	2624
A900			1054-1054	b. If you marked 'American Indian or Alaska Native' as your race, are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?		
				1 = Yes.....	82	5
				2 = No	46	6
				BLANK =	8970	2732
A905			1055-1055	29.		
				Are you of Hispanic origin?		
				1 = Yes.....	299	48
				2 = No	8799	2695

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-70
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
A910	1056-1057	30.		What is your year of birth?		
				Minimum Value.....	(19)21	(19)17
				Maximum Value.....	(19)67	(19)73
				Mean	45.44	45.27
				Standard Deviation.....	6.54	9.04
A915	1058-1060	31.		Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this questionnaire?		
				Minutes		
				Minimum Value.....	2	0
				Maximum Value.....	200	347
				Mean	20.06	19.11
				Standard Deviation	9.17	13.06
				BLANK =	111	44

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-71
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
STATABB	1061-1062			Two character State abbreviation		
NOTE: The majority of the SASS ECB variables are numeric. STATABB is alphanumeric and requires a small change to the generated SAS and SPSS code to output correctly.						
				SAS code changes required:		
				A dollar sign is required on the INPUT statement for alphanumeric variables. Example - INPUT STATABB \$ 637-638;		
				In SPSS code:		
				The letter A in parentheses is required on the DATA LIST statement for alphanumeric variables. Examples below.		
				In DOS: DATA LIST FILE='DISTRICT' /STATABB 637-638(A).		
				In WINDOWS: DATA LIST='DISTRICT' /STATABB 637-638(An).		
				'AK' = Alaska	187	3
				'AL' = Alabama.....	232	34
				'AR' = Arkansas.....	162	7
				'AZ' = Arizona.....	194	31
				'CA' = California.....	381	320
				'CO' = Colorado.....	158	29
				'CT' = Connecticut.....	152	47
				'DC' = District of Columbia.....	54	13
				'DE' = Delaware.....	70	10
				'FL' = Florida.....	236	134
				'GA' = Georgia.....	177	56
				'HI' = Hawaii.....	88	13
				'IA' = Iowa.....	163	26
				'ID' = Idaho.....	165	3
				'IL' = Illinois.....	246	160
				'IN' = Indiana.....	172	54
				'KS' = Kansas.....	150	21
				'KY' = Kentucky.....	149	17

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-72
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
			'LA' = Louisiana	219	47
			'MA' = Massachusetts	217	87
			'MD' = Maryland	154	80
			'ME' = Maine	144	9
			'MI' = Michigan	201	112
			'MN' = Minnesota	163	71
			'MO' = Missouri	173	66
			'MS' = Mississippi	202	21
			'MT' = Montana	170	8
			'NC' = North Carolina	199	39
			'ND' = North Dakota	167	9
			'NE' = Nebraska	142	23
			'NH' = New Hampshire	120	17
			'NJ' = New Jersey	185	113
			'NM' = New Mexico	164	12
			'NV' = Nevada	115	4
			'NY' = New York	280	271
			'OH' = Ohio	182	112
			'OK' = Oklahoma	307	21
			'OR' = Oregon	170	18
			'PA' = Pennsylvania	175	178
			'RI' = Rhode Island	93	14
			'SC' = South Carolina	157	26
			'SD' = South Dakota	168	8
			'TN' = Tennessee	183	37
			'TX' = Texas	388	108
			'UT' = Utah	173	2
			'VA' = Virginia	174	68
			'VT' = Vermont	97	8
			'WA' = Washington	207	38
			'WI' = Wisconsin	173	126
			'WV' = West Virginia	166	10
			'WY' = Wyoming	134	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-73
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
HIDEGL			1063-1063	Highest degree earned by principal 0 = No degree obtained 1 = Associate or Bachelor's 2 = Master's 3 = Above Master's.....	--	59
					140	556
					5722	1590
					3234	538
RACE_ETH			1064-1064	Principal's race/ethnicity 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native..... 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander 3 = Black, not Hispanic 4 = White, not Hispanic 5 = Hispanic.....	124	11
					102	17
					815	88
					7758	2579
					299	48
AGE			1065-1066	Principal's age Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation	27	21
					73	77
					48.56	48.73
					6.54	9.04
TCHEXPER			1067-1068	Principal's total teaching experience Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation	0	0
					44	50
					12.33	15.28
					6.93	9.32
PRNEXPER			1069-1070	Principal's total experience Minimum Value..... Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation	0	0
					52	44
					8.55	9.33
					7.31	8.00
BIA			1071-1071	BIA flag. Indicator of a Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) or Tribal run school. 0 = Not BIA school 1 = BIA school.....	9086	2743
					12	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-74
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
SCHLEVEL			1072-1072	School report of grade levels offered. 1 = Elementary..... 2 = Secondary3 = Combined elementary and secondary..... Blank = No school reporting	4126	1297
				1 = Elementary.....	3519	512
				2 = Secondary3 = Combined elementary and secondary.....	872	636
				Blank = No school reporting	581	298
ENRK12UG			1073-1076	Total ungraded and K-12 enrollment Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard DeviationBLANK = No school reporting.....	1	3
				Minimum Value.....	4236	2420
				Maximum ValueMean.....	610.47	279.48
				Standard DeviationBLANK = No school reporting.....	488.00	277.31
				BLANK = No school reporting.....	581	298
PMINTCH			1077-1079	Percent minority teachers Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard DeviationBlank = No school reporting.....	0	0
				Minimum Value.....	100	100
				Maximum ValueMean.....	12.17	8.21
				Standard DeviationBlank = No school reporting.....	19.78	17.40
				Blank = No school reporting.....	581	298
NMINTCH			1080-1082	Number of minority teachers Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard DeviationBlank = No school reporting.....	0	0
				Minimum Value.....	129	125
				Maximum ValueMean.....	5.18	1.63
				Standard DeviationBlank = No school reporting.....	10.50	4.61
				Blank = No school reporting.....	581	298
PMINENR			1083-1085	Percent minority students Minimum Value..... Maximum ValueMean..... Standard DeviationBLANK = No school reporting.....	0	0
				Minimum Value.....	100	100
				Maximum ValueMean.....	27.72	20.74
				Standard DeviationBLANK = No school reporting.....	30.60	26.84
				BLANK = No school reporting.....	581	298

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-75
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
NMINENR			1086-1089	Number of minority students Minimum Value..... Maximum Value, Mean..... Standard Deviation, Blank = No school reporting	0 3943 188.72 318.66 581	0 2420 56.17 119.34 298
LEASIZE			1090-1090	Number of Students in LEA: 1 = None..... 2 = 1 to 999 students, 3 = 1,000 to 9,999 students, 4 = 10,000 to 990,000 students..... BLANK = No LEA reporting	10 1615 3854 2882 737	-- -- -- -- --
CCDIDLEA			1091-1097	Local Education Agency unique system identifier (NCES Agency ID) CHAR 1-2=FIPS State Code, CHAR 3-7=Agency number		
CCDNAME			1098-1127	Name of LEA		
APIN			1128-1135	PIN - Permanent identification number assigned by QED to each institution. Last digit is checkdigit/mod 11 system. Assigned for CCD-QED matched records only.		
				Public Schools If 2 QED records matched to 1 CCD record, AQPINB field also used.		
				Private Schools Adds from 1987 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-2 = 'AA', Chars 3-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero filled characters		71
				Adds from 1989 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-4 = 'AA89', Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero-filled characters		61
				Adds from 1990 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows:		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-76
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Chars 1-4 = 'AA90' Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero-filled characters Adds from 1991 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-3 = 'A91' Chars 4-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero-filled characters Adds from 1993 Affiliation Match have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-3 = 'A93' Chars 4-8 = Unique number assigned to each Affiliation Add. Right-justified, zero-filled characters Adds from 1991 Area Search (found in non-sample PSUs - were made list frame) have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-7 = 'A93BB91' Char 8 = Sequentially assigned from 1 to 9 Adds from 1991 Area Frame that matched in 1993 list operation (were made list frame schools) have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-4 = 'AB91' Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Add, right-justified, zero-filled characters Adds from 1991 Area Search (eligibles) have PIN assigned as follows: Chars 1-4 = 'BB91' Chars 5-8 = Unique number assigned to each Eligible Add, right-justified, zero-filled characters 1993 Affiliation List Adds from Schools found in 3-to-1 and 2-to-1 matches have PIN assigned as follows: Char 1 = 'X', 'Y', or 'Z' Chars 2-8 = Same as original school (before split)	--	4
					--	247
					--	110
					--	0
					--	9
					--	105
					--	41
RO	1136-1137			Regional office 21 = Boston..... 22 = New York..... 23 = Philadelphia..... 24 = Detroit..... 25 = Chicago..... 26 = Kansas City.....	955 251 536 404 405 746	232 285 287 232 207 306

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-77
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				27 = Seattle.....	930	192
				28 = Charlotte.....	832	197
				29 = Atlanta.....	794	250
				30 = Dallas	1183	206
				31 = Denver.....	1676	141
				32 = Los Angeles.....	386	208
SOURCE	1138-1138			Source of school		
				1 = 86 QED, 87-88 CCD, 88-89 CCD, 91-92 CCD	7939	--
				2 = 87-88 CCD, 88-89 CCD, 91-92 CCD.....	449	--
				3 = 88-89 CCD, 91-92 CCD.....	154	--
				4 = 91-92 CCD	524	--
				5 = 91 SASS split.....	0	--
				6 = California sub-LEA replacement school.....	28	--
				7 = BIA add.....	0	--
				8 = Pennsylvania add.....	4	--
DCTYNM	1139-1163			County name		
STRATM	1164-1169			94 SASS Public school stratum code. The different parts of the STRATM must be identified to correctly utilize the information in this code. 'Pcnt' is the 'total' Public Principals (9098).		
			Char 1	1=Native American Schools	415	--
				2=Bureau of Indian Affairs(BIA) Schools.....	13	--
				3=Delaware,Nevada, and West Virginia Schls	349	--
				4>All Other Schools.....	8321	--
			Chars 2-3: Fips State Code (See State)			
			Chars 4-5: ALL=00			
			Char 6: Recoded graded level			
				1=Elementary.....	4175	--
				2=Secondary.....	3796	--
				3=Combined	1127	--

To evaluate the multiple parts of STRATM, use the sample code below as a tool.

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-78
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
DMOS4	1170-1176			To select the 'Recode Grade Level' (Character 6) and create a new variable called 'RECGRADE' in SAS: Recgrade=substr(STRATM,6,1); In the SAS code: STRATM identifies the substring variable The '6' is the starting position of the selected variable part. The '1' is the length of the variable part you want to substring There is NO substring option documented in SPSS.		
				94 SASS Public school measure of size		
				Minimum Value.....	0	--
				Maximum Value	17	--
				Mean.....	5.61	--
				Standard Deviation	2.05	--
ORDSEL	1177-1179			Order of selection		
				Minimum Value.....	1	1
				Maximum Value	187	224
				Mean.....	41.75	31.80
				Standard Deviation	29.30	42.18
PSOURCE	1180-1180			Source of school		
				1 = 93 Affiliation of QED add.....	--	110
				2 = 87 Affiliation add.....	--	71
				3 = 86-87 QED	--	2104
				4 = 89 QED.....	--	18
				5 = 89 Affiliation add.....	--	61
				6 = Split sch found during 93 affiliation li.....	--	14
				7 = 90 Affiliation add.....	--	4
				8 = 91 Affiliation, QED, state, or Josten ad.....	--	247
				9 = 91 Area search.....	--	19
				BLANK =	--	95

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-79
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
FSMPF1			1181-1181	91 SASS Sample flag 0 = Not in 91 SASS..... 1 = In 91 SASS sample	--	1910
				BLANK =	--	723
					--	110
PSTRATM			1182-1186	94 Private school stratum code. The different parts of the PSTRATM must be identified to correctly utilize the information in this code. Private schools are divided into 'List' frame and 'Area' frame. 'Pcnt' is of the 'total' Private Principals (2743). List frame:		
				Char 1: ALL='0'.....	--	2648
				Chars 2-3: Association membership, where		
				01=Assc. of Military Coll/Schls of US.....	--	24
				02=Catholic	--	840
				03=Friends.....	--	71
				04=Episcopal	--	90
				05=Nationl Society for Hebrew Day Schls.....	--	94
				06=Solomon Schechter Day Schools	--	49
				07=Other Jewish	--	74
				08=Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod	--	89
				09=Evangel. Lutheran Church - WI Synod.....	--	89
				10=Evangel. Lutheran Church in America.....	--	94
				11=Other Lutheran	--	57
				12=Seventh-Day Adventist.....	--	88
				13=Christian Schools International	--	98
				14=Am. Assoc. of Christian Schools.....	--	84
				15=Am. Assoc. Priv. Schls/Excep. Chldrn	--	149
				16=Montessori	--	72
				17=National Assoc. of Independent Schls.....	--	232
				18=Natnl Independent Priv. Schl Assoc.	--	78
				19>All Else.....	--	276
				Char 4: Grade level recode		
				1=Elementary.....	--	1321
				2=Secondary	--	510
				3=Combined	--	817

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE I-80
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
				Char 5: Census Region		
				Area frame:		
				Char 1: ALL='9'.....	--	95
				Chars 2-4: PSU		
				Char 5: Grade level recode		
				1=Elementary.....	--	45
				2=Secondary	--	7
				3=Combined	--	43

To evaluate the multiple parts of PSTRATM, use the sample code below as a tool. To select the 'Frame' (Character 1) and create a new variable called 'FRAME' in SAS: FRAME=substr(PSTRATM,1,1);

In the SAS code: PSTRATM identifies the substring variable.
The first '1' is the starting position of the selected variable part.
The second '1' is the length of the variable part you want to substring
There is NO 'substring' option documented in SPSS.

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-81
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A060			1188-1188	Imputation flag for A060 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9087	2742
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	11	1
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A065			1189-1189	Imputation flag for A065 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9034	2726
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	1
				2 = Internal imputation	62	16
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
F_A070			1190-1190	Imputation flag for A070 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9006	2709
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	92	34
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A075			1191-1191	Imputation flag for A075 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8863	2677
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	235	66
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A080			1192-1192	Imputation flag for A080 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8750	2650
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	235	66
				2 = Internal imputation	113	27
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-82
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A085			1193-1193	Imputation flag for A085 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8651	2575
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	447	168
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A090			1194-1194	Imputation flag for A090 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8612	2566
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	447	168
				2 = Internal imputation	39	9
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
F_A095			1195-1195	Imputation flag for A095 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9096	2742
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	1
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A100			1196-1196	Imputation flag for A100 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9086	2737
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	1
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	10	5
F_A105			1197-1197	Imputation flag for A105 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9096	2742
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	1
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-83
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A110			1198-1198	Imputation flag for A110 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8763	2630
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	332	113
				2 = Internal imputation	3	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A115			1199-1199	Imputation flag for A115 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8734	2614
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	332	113
				2 = Internal imputation	32	16
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A120			1200-1200	Imputation flag for A120 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8748	2627
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	332	113
				2 = Internal imputation	18	3
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A125			1201-1201	Imputation flag for A125 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9092	2727
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	6	16
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A130			1202-1202	Imputation flag for A130 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9052	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	6	16
				2 = Internal imputation	40	6
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-84
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A135			1203-1203	Imputation flag for A135 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9012	2702
					0	0
					86	41
					0	0
					0	0
F_A140			1204-1204	Imputation flag for A140 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8789	2658
					0	0
					309	85
					0	0
					0	0
F_A145			1205-1205	Imputation flag for A145 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8738	2641
					0	0
					309	85
					51	17
					0	0
F_A150			1206-1206	Imputation flag for A150 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8752	2648
					0	0
					309	85
					37	10
					0	0
F_A155			1207-1207	Imputation flag for A155 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8851	2632
					0	0
					247	111
					0	0
					0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-85
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A160			1208-1208	Imputation flag for A160 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8815	2619
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
				2 = Internal imputation	36	13
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A165			1209-1209	Imputation flag for A165 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8782	2612
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
				2 = Internal imputation	69	20
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A170			1210-1210	Imputation flag for A170 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8785	2614
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	277	116
				2 = Internal imputation	36	13
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A175			1211-1211	Imputation flag for A175 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8815	2619
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
				2 = Internal imputation	36	13
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A180			1212-1212	Imputation flag for A180 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8779	2617
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
				2 = Internal imputation	72	15
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-86
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A185			1213-1213	Imputation flag for A185 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8628	2599
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	434	131
				2 = Internal imputation	36	13
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A190			1214-1214	Imputation flag for A190 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8815	2619
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
				2 = Internal imputation	36	13
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A195			1215-1215	Imputation flag for A195 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8805	2617
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
				2 = Internal imputation	46	15
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A200			1216-1216	Imputation flag for A200 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8782	2604
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	280	126
				2 = Internal imputation	36	13
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A205			1217-1217	Imputation flag for A205 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8970	2687
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	38	27
				2 = Internal imputation	90	29
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-87
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A210			1218-1218	Imputation flag for A210 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8849	2676
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	172	39
				2 = Internal imputation	77	28
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A215			1219-1219	Imputation flag for A215 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8030	2594
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1041	142
				2 = Internal imputation	27	7
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A220			1220-1220	Imputation flag for A220 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9064	2735
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	5	2
				2 = Internal imputation	29	6
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A225			1221-1221	Imputation flag for A225 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9089	2736
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	9	7
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A230			1222-1222	Imputation flag for A230 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6900	2289
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2176	442
				2 = Internal imputation	22	12
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-88
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A235			1223-1223	Imputation flag for A235 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6879	2283
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2176	442
				2 = Internal imputation	43	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A240			1224-1224	Imputation flag for A240 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6829	2249
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2246	480
				2 = Internal imputation	23	14
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A245			1225-1225	Imputation flag for A245 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6817	2241
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2246	480
				2 = Internal imputation	35	22
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A250			1226-1226	Imputation flag for A250 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8277	2496
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	800	233
				2 = Internal imputation	21	14
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A255			1227-1227	Imputation flag for A255 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8247	2491
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	800	233
				2 = Internal imputation	51	19
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-89
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A260			1228-1228	Imputation flag for A260 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6850	2259
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2227	470
				2 = Internal imputation	21	14
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A265			1229-1229	Imputation flag for A265 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6840	2252
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2227	470
				2 = Internal imputation	31	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A270			1230-1230	Imputation flag for A270 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6627	2209
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2450	520
				2 = Internal imputation	21	14
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A275			1231-1231	Imputation flag for A275 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6626	2207
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2450	520
				2 = Internal imputation	22	16
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A280			1232-1232	Imputation flag for A280 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	7554	2348
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1523	381
				2 = Internal imputation	21	14
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-90
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A285			1233-1233	Imputation flag for A285 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	7508	2329
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1523	381
				2 = Internal imputation	67	33
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A290			1234-1234	Imputation flag for A290 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	7202	2309
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1875	420
				2 = Internal imputation	21	14
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A295			1235-1235	Imputation flag for A295 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	7156	2294
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1875	420
				2 = Internal imputation	67	29
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A300			1236-1236	Imputation flag for A300 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6554	2244
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2513	481
				2 = Internal imputation	31	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A305			1237-1237	Imputation flag for A305 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	6474	2211
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2513	481
				2 = Internal imputation	111	51
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-91
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A310			1238-1238	Imputation flag for A310 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9058	2718
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	40	25
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A315			1239-1239	Imputation flag for A315 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8978	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	--
				2 = Internal imputation	0	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	120	--
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	--
F_A320			1240-1240	Imputation flag for A320 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9079	2732
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	19	11
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A325			1241-1241	Imputation flag for A325 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9098	2743
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A330			1242-1242	Imputation flag for A330 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9022	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	76	44
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-92
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A335			1243-1243	Imputation flag for A335 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8890	2671
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	208	72
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A340			1244-1244	Imputation flag for A340 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A345			1245-1245	Imputation flag for A345 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A350			1246-1246	Imputation flag for A350 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A355			1247-1247	Imputation flag for A355 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-93
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A360			1248-1248	Imputation flag for A360 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A365			1249-1249	Imputation flag for A365 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A370			1250-1250	Imputation flag for A370 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A375			1251-1251	Imputation flag for A375 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A380			1252-1252	Imputation flag for A380 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-94
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A385			1253-1253	Imputation flag for A385 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A390			1254-1254	Imputation flag for A390 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A395			1255-1255	Imputation flag for A395 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A400			1256-1256	Imputation flag for A400 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A405			1257-1257	Imputation flag for A405 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-95
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A410			1258-1258	Imputation flag for A410 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9016	2702
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A420			1259-1259	Imputation flag for A420 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9040	2716
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	58	27
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A425			1260-1260	Imputation flag for A425 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9044	2725
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	54	18
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A430			1261-1261	Imputation flag for A430 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9042	2722
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	0
				2 = Internal imputation	54	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
F_A435			1262-1262	Imputation flag for A435 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9022	2705
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	76	38
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-96
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A440			1263-1263	Imputation flag for A440 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8909	2664
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	28	18
				2 = Internal imputation	161	61
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A445			1264-1264	Imputation flag for A445 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9035	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	63	44
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A450			1265-1265	Imputation flag for A450 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9035	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	63	44
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A455			1266-1266	Imputation flag for A455 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9035	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	63	44
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A460			1267-1267	Imputation flag for A460 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9035	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	63	44
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-97
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A465			1268-1268	Imputation flag for A465 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8632	2028
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	18	27
				2 = Internal imputation	447	688
				3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A470			1269-1269	Imputation flag for A470 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8632	2028
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	18	27
				2 = Internal imputation	447	688
				3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A475			1270-1270	Imputation flag for A475 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8632	2028
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	18	27
				2 = Internal imputation	447	688
				3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A480			1271-1271	Imputation flag for A480 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8699	2633
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	19	17
				2 = Internal imputation	380	93
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A485			1272-1272	Imputation flag for A485 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8361	2142
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	77	8
				2 = Internal imputation	660	593
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-98
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A490			1273-1273	Imputation flag for A490 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8361	2142
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	77	8
				2 = Internal imputation	660	593
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A495			1274-1274	Imputation flag for A495 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8739	2514
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	359	229
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A500			1275-1275	Imputation flag for A500 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9031	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	67	44
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A505			1276-1276	Imputation flag for A505 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	35	28
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A510			1277-1277	Imputation flag for A510 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	35	28
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-99
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A515			1278-1278	Imputation flag for A515 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A520			1279-1279	Imputation flag for A520 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A525			1280-1280	Imputation flag for A525 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A530			1281-1281	Imputation flag for A530 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A535			1282-1282	Imputation flag for A535 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-100
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A540			1283-1283	Imputation flag for A540 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A545			1284-1284	Imputation flag for A545 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	--	2715
				0 = Original data.....	--	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	--	0
				2 = Internal imputation	--	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	--	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	--	0
F_A550			1285-1285	Imputation flag for A550 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A555			1286-1286	Imputation flag for A555 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9063	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	35	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A560			1287-1287	Imputation flag for A560 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9033	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-101
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A565			1288-1288	Imputation flag for A565 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9041	2723
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	57	20
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A570			1289-1289	Imputation flag for A570 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9029	2722
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	69	21
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A575			1290-1290	Imputation flag for A575 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9025	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	73	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A580			1291-1291	Imputation flag for A580 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9041	2723
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	57	20
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A585			1292-1292	Imputation flag for A585 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9032	2717
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	66	26
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-102
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A590			1293-1293	Imputation flag for A590 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9044	2720
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	54	23
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A595			1294-1294	Imputation flag for A595 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9039	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	59	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A600			1295-1295	Imputation flag for A600 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9038	2720
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	60	23
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A605			1296-1296	Imputation flag for A605 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9033	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A610			1297-1297	Imputation flag for A610 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9044	2723
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	54	20
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-103
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A615			1298-1298	Imputation flag for A615 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9037	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	61	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A620			1299-1299	Imputation flag for A620 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9039	2719
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	59	24
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A625			1300-1300	Imputation flag for A625 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9044	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	54	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A630			1301-1301	Imputation flag for A630 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9033	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A635			1302-1302	Imputation flag for A635 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9006	2719
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	92	24
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-104
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A640			1303-1303	Imputation flag for A640 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9040	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	58	28
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A645			1304-1304	Imputation flag for A645 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8802	2680
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	296	63
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A650			1305-1305	Imputation flag for A650 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9040	2719
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	58	24
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A655			1306-1306	Imputation flag for A655 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9027	2719
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	71	24
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A660			1307-1307	Imputation flag for A660 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9048	2721
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	50	22
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-105
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A665			1308-1308	Imputation flag for A665 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9028	2719
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	70	24
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A670			1309-1309	Imputation flag for A670 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9032	2720
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	66	23
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A675			1310-1310	Imputation flag for A675 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9045	2723
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	53	20
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A680			1311-1311	Imputation flag for A680 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9029	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	32	--
				2 = Internal imputation	37	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
F_A685			1312-1312	Imputation flag for A685 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9031	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	30	--
				2 = Internal imputation	37	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-106
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A690			1313-1313	Imputation flag for A690 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9030	2691
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	31	34
				2 = Internal imputation	37	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A695			1314-1314	Imputation flag for A695 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9039	2717
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	22	8
				2 = Internal imputation	37	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A700			1315-1315	Imputation flag for A700 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9039	2719
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	22	6
				2 = Internal imputation	37	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A705			1316-1316	Imputation flag for A705 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8901	2543
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	160	182
				2 = Internal imputation	37	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A710			1317-1317	Imputation flag for A710 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9006	2591
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	55	134
				2 = Internal imputation	37	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-107
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A715			1318-1318	Imputation flag for A715 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9020	2685
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	41	40
				2 = Internal imputation	37	18
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A720			1319-1319	Imputation flag for A720 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9023	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	36	--
				2 = Internal imputation	39	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A725			1320-1320	Imputation flag for A725 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9017	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	42	--
				2 = Internal imputation	39	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A730			1321-1321	Imputation flag for A730 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9026	2689
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	33	34
				2 = Internal imputation	39	20
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A735			1322-1322	Imputation flag for A735 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9051	2717
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	8	6
				2 = Internal imputation	39	20
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-108
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A740			1323-1323	Imputation flag for A740 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9034	2693
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	25	30
				2 = Internal imputation	39	20
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A745			1324-1324	Imputation flag for A745 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9020	2676
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	39	47
				2 = Internal imputation	39	20
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A750			1325-1325	Imputation flag for A750 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9011	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	44	--
				2 = Internal imputation	43	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A755			1326-1326	Imputation flag for A755 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9010	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45	--
				2 = Internal imputation	43	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A760			1327-1327	Imputation flag for A760 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9039	2682
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	16	37
				2 = Internal imputation	43	24
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-109
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A765			1328-1328	Imputation flag for A765 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9050	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	5	4
				2 = Internal imputation	43	24
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A770			1329-1329	Imputation flag for A770 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9043	2713
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	12	6
				2 = Internal imputation	43	24
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A775			1330-1330	Imputation flag for A775 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9022	2680
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	33	39
				2 = Internal imputation	43	24
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A780			1331-1331	Imputation flag for A780 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8996	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	59	--
				2 = Internal imputation	43	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A785			1332-1332	Imputation flag for A785 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9007	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	48	--
				2 = Internal imputation	43	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-110
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A790			1333-1333	Imputation flag for A790 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9023	2694
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	32	28
				2 = Internal imputation	43	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A795			1334-1334	Imputation flag for A795 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9038	2715
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	17	7
				2 = Internal imputation	43	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A800			1335-1335	Imputation flag for A800 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9035	2700
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	20	22
				2 = Internal imputation	43	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A805			1336-1336	Imputation flag for A805 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9010	2621
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45	101
				2 = Internal imputation	43	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A810			1337-1337	Imputation flag for A810 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9017	2679
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	38	43
				2 = Internal imputation	43	21
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-111
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A815			1338-1338	Imputation flag for A815 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8995	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	52	--
				2 = Internal imputation	51	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A820			1339-1339	Imputation flag for A820 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9022	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	25	--
				2 = Internal imputation	51	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A825			1340-1340	Imputation flag for A825 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9008	2672
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	39	38
				2 = Internal imputation	51	33
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A830			1341-1341	Imputation flag for A830 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9034	2704
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	13	6
				2 = Internal imputation	51	33
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A835			1342-1342	Imputation flag for A835 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9038	2703
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	9	7
				2 = Internal imputation	51	33
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-112
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A840			1343-1343	Imputation flag for A840 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8998	2659
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	49	51
				2 = Internal imputation	51	33
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A845			1344-1344	Imputation flag for A845 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9014	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	36	--
				2 = Internal imputation	48	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A850			1345-1345	Imputation flag for A850 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9012	--
				0 = Original data.....	0	--
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	38	--
				2 = Internal imputation	48	--
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	--
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A855			1346-1346	Imputation flag for A855 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9023	2686
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	27	34
				2 = Internal imputation	48	23
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A860			1347-1347	Imputation flag for A860 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9042	2714
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	8	6
				2 = Internal imputation	48	23
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-113
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A865			1348-1348	Imputation flag for A865 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9017	2695
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	33	25
				2 = Internal imputation	48	23
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A870			1349-1349	Imputation flag for A870 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9009	2673
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	41	47
				2 = Internal imputation	48	23
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A875			1350-1350	Imputation flag for A875 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8983	2697
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	115	46
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A880			1351-1351	Imputation flag for A880 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8978	2692
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	120	51
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		
F_A885			1352-1352	Imputation flag for A885 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8938	2675
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	160	68
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE I-114
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A890			1353-1353	Imputation flag for A890 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8935	2711
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	22	2
				4 = Clerical imputation	141	30
F_A895			1354-1354	Imputation flag for A895 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8932	2704
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	166	39
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A900			1355-1355	Imputation flag for A900 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8925	2699
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	173	44
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A905			1356-1356	Imputation flag for A905 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8494	2550
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	604	193
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
F_A910			1357-1357	Imputation flag for A910 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	8973	2697
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	125	46

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE I-115
JULY 1996

Variable Name	Source Code		Location	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
	Public	Private			Public	Private
F_A915			1358-1358	Imputation flag for A915 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation	9098	2743
				0 = Original data.....	0	0
				1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
				2 = Internal imputation	0	0
				3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
				4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

APPENDIX J. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS 4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK

This codebook represents the School and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by "--" means "not applicable" to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE J-3
FEBRUARY 1997

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE J-4
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
LEACNTL	<p>LEA control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging LEA with Public School, Administrator, and/or Teacher files. For example, if you wanted to merge the LEA data with the Public TEACHER data.</p> <p>In SAS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA' step:</p> <pre>Data MERGED; Merge 'TEACHER' (in=A) 'LEA'; If A; By LEACNTL; Run;</pre> <p>In SPSS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA LIST' step:</p> <p>DOS: Join match files /file='TEACHER' (Use if in SPSS-DOS)</p> <pre>/file='LEA' /by LEACNTL.</pre> <p>WINDOWS: Match files /file='TEACHER' (Use if in SPSS-WINDOWS)</p> <pre>/file='LEA' /by LEACNTL;</pre>	47105	--
SCHCNTL	<p>School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging TEACHER with School and/or Administrator files. For example, if you wanted to merge the SCHOOL data with the TEACHER data.</p> <p>In SAS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA' step:</p> <pre>Data MERGED; Merge 'TEACHER' (in=A) 'SCHOOL'; If A; By SCHCNTL; Run;</pre> <p>In SPSS, add these lines of code after the 'DATA LIST' step:</p> <p>DOS: Join match files /file='TEACHER' (Use if in SPSS-DOS)</p> <pre>/file='SCHOOL' /by SCHCNTL.</pre> <p>WINDOWS: Match files /file='TEACHER' (Use if in SPSS-WINDOWS)</p> <pre>/file='SCHOOL' /by SCHCNTL.</pre>	47105	8372
SECTOR	<p>1 = Public.....</p> <p>2 = Private.....</p>	47105	--
			8372

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE J-5
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
REGION	Census Region		
	1 = Northeast.....	7308	2152
	FIPS State Code (see STATE)		
	Connecticut 09		
	Maine 23		
	Massachusetts 25		
	New Hampshire 33		
	New Jersey 34		
	New York 36		
	Pennsylvania 42		
	Rhode Island 44		
	Vermont 50		
	2 = Midwest	11305	2663
	Illinois 17		
	Indiana 18		
	Iowa 19		
	Kansas 20		
	Michigan 26		
	Minnesota 27		
	Missouri 29		
	Nebraska 31		
	North Dakota 38		
	Ohio 39		
	South Dakota 46		
	Wisconsin 55		
	3 = South.....	15920	2064
	Alabama 01		
	Arkansas 05		
	Delaware 10		
	District of Columbia 11		
	Florida 12		
	Georgia 13		
	Kentucky 21		
	Louisiana 22		
	Maryland 24		
	Mississippi 28		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE J-6
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FIPS State Code (see STATE)			
North Carolina	37		
Oklahoma	40		
South Carolina	45		
Tennessee	47		
Texas	48		
Virginia	51		
West Virginia	54		
4 = West.....		12572	1493
Alaska	02		
Arizona	04		
California	06		
Colorado	08		
Hawaii	15		
Idaho	16		
Montana	30		
Nevada	32		
New Mexico	35		
Oregon	41		
Utah	49		
Washington	53		
Wyoming	56		
STATE	FIPS State Code for the physical location of the Teacher's school. FIPS stands for Federal Information Processing Standards and refers to a variety of codes for standardized reference. FIPS county and state codes are codes developed by the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) as numeric identifiers for each county and state in the United States; state codes are listed in the codebook, while the county codes may be looked up in NIST publications. Copies of FIPS publications are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. (703) 487-4650		
01 = Alabama.....		1172	99
02 = Alaska.....		864	9
04 = Arizona.....		1099	99
05 = Arkansas.....		863	16
06 = California.....		2124	962
08 = Colorado		868	91
09 = Connecticut		726	152

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

PAGE J-7
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
10 = Delaware.....		268	46
11 = District of Columbia.....		197	39
12 = Florida		1161	339
13 = Georgia		845	171
15 = Hawaii.....		616	62
16 = Idaho.....		900	3
17 = Illinois.....		1125	522
18 = Indiana.....		936	179
19 = Iowa		906	89
20 = Kansas		933	58
21 = Kentucky.....		721	57
22 = Louisiana		969	150
23 = Maine.....		811	18
24 = Maryland.....		646	244
25 = Massachusetts.....		1325	242
26 = Michigan.....		933	376
27 = Minnesota		910	244
28 = Mississippi		988	51
29 = Missouri.....		896	209
30 = Montana.....		1249	28
31 = Nebraska.....		770	77
32 = Nevada.....		431	14
33 = New Hampshire.....		521	50
34 = New Jersey		857	296
35 = New Mexico		771	30
36 = New York.....		1459	728
37 = North Carolina		908	94
38 = North Dakota.....		1101	21
39 = Ohio.....		895	402
40 = Oklahoma.....		1740	46
41 = Oregon		909	59
42 = Pennsylvania		830	582
44 = Rhode Island		356	57
45 = South Carolina		701	59
46 = South Dakota.....		970	27
47 = Tennessee.....		888	106
48 = Texas		2245	313
49 = Utah		928	8

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE J-8
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
50 = Vermont.....		423	27
51 = Virginia.....		758	210
53 = Washington.....		1065	126
54 = West Virginia.....		850	24
55 = Wisconsin		930	459
56 = Wyoming		748	2
LOCALE	Type of Locale code. (Public and Private Schools)		
1 = Large central city - Central City of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile.....		3667	1777
2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City		7349	1671
3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census		5460	2074
4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....		4847	1012
5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....		1660	186
6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....		11571	112
7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census.....		12551	526
URBANIC	Recoded Locale.		
1 = Large or mid-size central city.....		11016	3451
2 = Urban fringe of large / mid-size city, large town.....		11967	3277
3 = Small town/rural		24122	1644
AFFIL	3-Level Religious Affiliation code (Based on the 9-level Typology)		
1 = Catholic		--	3061
2 = Other religious		--	3483
3 = Non-sectarian		--	1828

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION**

PAGE J-9
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TYPОLOGY	9-Level private school orientation (Typology)		
1	= Catholic -- parochial.....	--	1474
2	= Catholic -- diocesan.....	--	988
3	= Catholic -- private	--	599
4	= Other religious --Conservative Christian	--	667
5	= Other religious -- Affiliated.....	--	1790
6	= Other religious -- Unaffiliated	--	1026
7	= Non-sectarian -- Regular	--	1036
8	= Non-sectarian -- Special emphasis.....	--	436
9	= Non-sectarian -- Special education	--	356

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS**

PAGE J-10
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TCHWGT	<p>Teacher Final Weight. The TCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection, adjusted for nonresponse, for schools not providing a teacher list, and for differences between the sample estimates and known universe totals.</p> <p>In SAS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight TCHWGT; In SPSS, this weight is used in a frequency: Weight by TCHWGT.</p> <p>Minimum Value..... 0.85 0.89 Maximum Value, 703.23 635.60 Mean..... 54.3741 45.1941 Standard Deviation..... 71.8079 39.5345</p>		
REPWGT1- REPWGT48	Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.....	47105	8372

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-11
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0020	<p>1.</p> <p>a. How do you classify your main assignment at THIS school (i.e., the activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year? <i>Mark one only.</i></p> <p>1 = Regular full-time teacher - <i>skip to item 5</i>.....</p> <p>2 = Regular part-time teacher - <i>skip to item 2</i></p> <p>3 = Itinerant teacher - <i>skip to item 2</i></p> <p>4 = Long-term substitute - <i>skip to item 2</i>.....</p> <p>5 = Short-term substitute - <i>STOP</i>.....</p> <p>6 = Student teacher - <i>STOP</i>.....</p> <p>7 = Teacher aide -<i>STOP</i>.....</p> <p>8 = Administrator (e.g., principal, etc) - <i>continue to 1b</i></p> <p>9 = Library media specialist or librarian - <i>continue to 1b</i></p> <p>10 = Other professional staff - <i>continue to 1b</i></p> <p>11 = Support staff (e.g., secretary) - <i>continue to 1b</i>.....</p>	42589	6510
	1848	1345	
	1600	71	
	162	15	
	0	0	
	0	0	
	0	0	
	273	277	
	125	19	
	495	124	
	13	11	
T0025	<p>b. Do you TEACH any regularly scheduled classes at this school?</p> <p><i>If you work as a library media specialist or librarian at this school, do not include classes in which you teach students how to use the library (e.g., library skills or library research.).</i></p> <p>1 = Yes - <i>skip to item 2</i>.....</p> <p>2 = No - <i>STOP</i>.....</p> <p>BLANK = N/A.....</p>	906	431
	0	0	
	46199	7941	
T0030	<p>2.</p> <p><i>For teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only.</i></p> <p>How much time do you work as a TEACHER at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i></p> <p>1 = Full time - <i>skip to item 5</i>.....</p> <p>2 = 3/4 time or more, less than full-time.....</p> <p>3 = 1/2 time or more, less than 3/4 time.....</p> <p>4 = 1/4 time or more, less than 1/2 time.....</p> <p>5 = Less than 1/4 time</p> <p>BLANK = N/A.....</p>	138	8
	659	281	
	1939	743	
	1015	437	
	765	393	
	42589	6510	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-12
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	3.		
T0035	<i>For Teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only:</i>		
	a. Do you have any other assignment at THIS school?		
	1 = Yes.....	1607	799
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 4</i>	2771	1055
	BLANK = N/A.....	42727	6518
T0040	b. Which of these categories best describes your other assignment at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal, director, school head).....	267	289
	2 = Counselor.....	248	85
	3 = Library media specialist/librarian	124	33
	4 = Coach.....	312	103
	5 = Other professional staff(e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator)	543	201
	6 = Support staff (e.g., secretary, aide).....	113	88
	BLANK = N/A.....	45498	7573
T0045	c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE at this school?		
	1 = Yes - <i>skip to item 5</i>	901	473
	2 = No.....	706	326
	BLANK = N/A.....	45498	7573
	4.		
T0050	<i>For Teachers who are not 'Regular full-time teachers' only.</i> In addition to employment at this school, what is your OTHER main activity? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Teaching in another school.....	1940	250
	2 = Working as a paid tutor	40	31
	3 = Student at a college or university	65	79
	4 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher.....	137	54
	5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	203	203
	6 = Caring for family members.....	760	514
	7 = Seeking work.....	35	14
	8 = Other.....	297	236
	BLANK = N/A.....	43628	6991

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-13
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0055	5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level? <i>Do not include time spent as a student teacher.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)29	(19)29
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	77.26	79.33
	Standard Deviation.....	10.07	11.57
T0060	6. What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Student at a college or university - <i>skip to 9a</i>	34530	5552
	2 = Caring for family members - <i>skip to 9a</i>	1525	538
	3 = Working as a substitute teacher - <i>skip to 9a</i>	3079	464
	4 = Teaching in a preschool - <i>skip to 9a</i>	371	200
	5 = Teaching at a college or university - <i>skip to 9a</i>	381	122
	6 = Working in a position in education, but not as a teacher - <i>continue with item 7</i>	1612	317
	7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - <i>skip to item 8a</i>	4878	1040
	8 = Military service - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	527	68
	9 = Unemployed and seeking work - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	173	63
	10 = Retired from another job - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	29	8
T0065	7. <i>Answer item 7 only if you marked #6 in item 6 above.</i> Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal, director, school head) - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	79	44
	2 = Counselor - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	100	32
	3 = Library media specialist/librarian - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	36	6
	4 = Coach - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	82	21
	5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator) - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	210	46
	6 = Instructional aide - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	923	141
	7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g., secretary) - <i>skip to item 9a</i>	182	27
	BLANK = N/A.....	45493	8055

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-14
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0070	<p>8.</p> <p><i>Answer items 8a-e only if you marked #7 in item 6.</i></p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>For example, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, bicycle manufacturer, farm. (See SIC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i></p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean.....</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p> <p>Blank = N/A.....</p>	10 991 594.11 282.81 42227	10 932 643.41 256.29 7332
T0075	<p>c. What kind of work were you doing? <i>Record job title; for example, electrical engineer, cashier, typist, farmer, loan officer. (See SOC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i></p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean.....</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p> <p>Blank = N/A.....</p>	5 905 331.12 217.57 42227	5 889 2800.59 193.09 7332
T0080	<p>e. How would you classify yourself on that job? <i>Mark one only.</i></p> <p>1 = Employee of PRIVATE company, bus, etc.....</p> <p>2 = A FEDERAL government employee.....</p> <p>3 = A STATE government employee.....</p> <p>4 = A LOCAL government employee.....</p> <p>5 = SELF-EMPLOYED in your own business.....</p> <p>6 = Working WITHOUT PAY in family business.....</p> <p>7 = Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job.....</p> <p>BLANK = N/A.....</p>	3600 235 390 217 417 11 8 42227	801 39 37 29 114 10 10 7332
T0090	<p>9a (Public)</p> <p>Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PRIVATE SCHOOL?</p> <p>1 = Yes.....</p> <p>2 = No - go to item 10a.....</p>	4863 42242	-- --

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-15
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	
			Private	
	9a (Private) Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PUBLIC SCHOOL? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - go to item 10a.....		--	2669
			--	5703
FTPVT	9b (Public) How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0	--
			32	--
			3.20	--
			3.69	--
		42242		--
FTPUB	9b (Private) How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in public schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		--	0
			--	39
			--	4.68
			--	5.64
		5703		--
PTPVT	9c (Public) How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools? <i>Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....		0	--
			32	--
			0.60	--
			2.02	--
		42242		--

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-16
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PTPUB	9c (Private) How many years did you teach PART-TIME in public schools? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	0
		--	25
		--	0.89
		--	2.13
		--	5703
FTPUB	10a (Public) How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? <i>Include the current school year if you are a full-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0	--
		53	--
		13.96	--
		9.19	--
FTPVT	10a (Private) How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	--	0
		--	39
		--	4.68
		--	5.64
		--	5703
PTPUB	10b (Public) How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? <i>Include the current school year if you are a part-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0	--
		35	--
		0.45	--
		1.72	--

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-17
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PTPVT	10b (Private)		
	How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?		
	Minimum Value.....	--	0
	Maximum Value.....	--	25
	Mean	--	0.89
	Standard Deviation.....	--	2.13
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	5703
T0120	11.		
	a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more?		
	None - skip to item 12	32591	5357
	1 or more breaks in service.....	14514	3015
T0125	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off?		
	1 = Yes.....	1287	212
	2 = No.....	13227	2803
	BLANK = N/A.....	32591	5357
T0130	How many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	7	4
	Mean	1.15	1.12
	Standard Deviation.....	0.50	0.40
	BLANK = N/A.....	45818	8160
T0135	c. How long was the most recent break in service? <i>In years.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	40	32
	Mean	4.61	5.57
	Standard Deviation.....	5.05	5.38
	BLANK = N/A.....	32591	5357

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-18
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0140	<p>d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching? <i>Include current year and count each year, whether full-time or part-time, as one year.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p> <p>BLANK = N/A.....</p>	1 47 10.65 7.22 32591	1 41 8.36 6.62 5357
T0145	<p>12.</p> <p>In what year did you begin teaching in THIS school? <i>If your assignment at this school has included a break in service of one year or more, please report the year that you returned to this school from your most recent break in service.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value.....</p> <p>Maximum Value.....</p> <p>Mean</p> <p>Standard Deviation.....</p>	(19)46 (19)94 84.41 8.07	(19)37 (19)94 87.00 6.92
T0150	<p>13 (Public)</p> <p>What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? <i>If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.</i></p> <p>1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM - <i>skip to item 15a</i>.....</p> <p>2 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i>.....</p> <p>3 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i></p> <p>4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE - <i>continue to TSC0155</i></p> <p>BLANK = N/A.....</p>	11895 8119 1397 3065 22629	-- -- -- -- --

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-19
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	13 (Private) What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? <i>If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.</i> 2 = Teaching in another PRIVATE elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i> 3 = Teaching in a PUBLIC elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - <i>skip to item 15a</i> 4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE - <i>continue to TSC0155</i> BLANK = N/A.....	--	1441
		--	656
		--	885
		--	5390
	13. (Public and private) If you were teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state before you began teaching in this school, please select from the list below the state in which you were previously teaching. <i>After responding, skip to item 15a</i>		
T0155	01 = Alabama.....	14	3
	02 = Alaska.....	19	1
	04 = Arizona.....	60	7
	05 = Arkansas.....	34	5
	06 = California.....	156	30
	08 = Colorado	68	8
	09 = Connecticut	39	18
	10 = Delaware.....	8	3
	11 = District of Columbia.....	11	5
	12 = Florida	78	26
	13 = Georgia	59	15
	14 = American Samoa.....	0	0
	15 = Hawaii.....	13	9
	16 = Idaho.....	49	1
	17 = Illinois.....	101	36
	18 = Indiana.....	43	11
	19 = Iowa.....	57	13
	20 = Kansas	67	8
	21 = Kentucky.....	32	10
	22 = Louisiana	40	6
	23 = Maine.....	10	9
	24 = Maryland.....	40	19

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-20
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
25 = Massachusetts.....		64	20
26 = Michigan.....		54	37
27 = Minnesota		79	27
28 = Mississippi		34	5
29 = Missouri		86	11
30 = Montana.....		49	3
31 = Nebraska.....		54	19
32 = Nevada.....		21	2
33 = New Hampshire.....		33	9
34 = New Jersey.....		31	27
35 = New Mexico.....		54	3
36 = New York.....		94	31
37 = North Carolina.....		49	8
38 = North Dakota.....		40	4
39 = Ohio.....		80	30
40 = Oklahoma.....		51	2
41 = Oregon.....		48	5
42 = Pennsylvania.....		71	30
44 = Rhode Island		14	5
45 = South Carolina		33	9
46 = South Dakota.....		59	7
47 = Tennessee.....		27	7
48 = Texas		147	25
49 = Utah		46	3
50 = Vermont.....		17	2
51 = Virginia.....		63	23
53 = Washington		47	11
54 = West Virginia		22	3
55 = Wisconsin		48	33
56 = Wyoming		39	1
59 = Foreign country.....		120	85
61 = (Pohnpei) Micronesia		0	0
62 = Guam		4	0
63 = Marshall Islands.....		1	0
64 = Marianas.....		0	0
65 = (Koror) Micronesia.....		0	0
66 = Virgin Islands		3	3

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-21
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	72 = Puerto Rico	10	3
	BLANK = N/A.....	44415	7636
T0160	13. What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? 5 = Working as a substitute teacher	3325	678
	6 = Teaching in a preschool.....	306	220
	7 = Teaching at a college or university.....	561	167
	8 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as teacher.....	1553	394
	9 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education.....	3964	1067
	10 = Caring for family members.....	2911	1098
	11 = Student at a college or university.....	9457	1635
	12 = Military service	267	37
	13 = Unemployed and seeking work	258	73
	14 = Retired from another job.....	27	21
	BLANK = N/A.....	24476	2982
T0165	14. In addition to the above activity, did you also TEACH in any of grades K-12? <i>Do not include student teaching or short-term substitute teaching.</i>		
	1 = Yes.....	2180	682
	2 = No	20449	4708
	BLANK = N/A.....	24476	2982
T0170	15. a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?		
	1 = Yes.....	46484	7904
	2 = No - skip to item 18a	621	468
T0175	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	622	468
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	776	169
	03 = Elementary education	11664	2584
	04 = Secondary education.....	1448	172

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-22
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
06	= Agriculture and natural resources	167	9
07	= Agricultural education	378	5
08	= Architecture and environmental design.....	18	2
10	= Art, fine and applied.....	440	124
11	= Art education.....	874	106
13	= Bilingual education.....	69	6
14	= Business and management.....	555	104
15	= Business,commerce, and distributive education.....	1407	56
16	= Communications and journalism	218	54
17	= Computer and information sciences	40	20
19	= Drama, theater.....	201	36
20	= Engineering.....	117	32
21	= English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	1877	476
22	= English education	2068	241
23	= English as a second language.....	38	9
24	= Foreign languages education.....	234	47
25	= General studies.....	90	32
27	= Health professions and occupations.....	102	22
28	= Home economics.....	410	35
29	= Home economics education.....	983	39
30	= Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	1136	20
31	= Law	16	7
32	= Library science	28	2
33	= Mathematics	1143	208
34	= Mathematics education	1386	162
35	= Military science	2	2
36	= Multi/interdisciplinary studies	31	14
37	= Music	669	133
38	= Music education	1544	215
39	= Philosophy.....	66	60
40	= Physical education/health education.....	4084	386
41	= Psychology	615	229
42	= Public affairs and services.....	11	3
43	= Reading education	36	1
44	= Religion, theology.....	42	105
45	= Religious education	20	51

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-23
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
46 = Science education		476	55
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		1520	174
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		374	100
52 = German		114	19
53 = Latin		52	33
54 = Russian		13	4
55 = Spanish		605	93
56 = Other foreign languages		37	16
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science		1604	221
58 = Chemistry		271	69
59 = Geology/earth science		166	20
60 = Physics		122	39
61 = Other natural sciences		187	26
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		105	30
63 = History		1554	346
64 = Political science and government		360	76
65 = Sociology		402	129
66 = Other social sciences		301	55
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		1050	76
68 = Emotionally disturbed		137	14
69 = Mentally retarded		531	21
70 = Speech/language impaired		318	30
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		63	6
72 = Visually handicapped		17	4
73 = Orthopedically impaired		25	2
74 = Mildly handicapped		58	1
75 = Severely handicapped		30	4
76 = Specific learning disabilities		178	15
77 = Other special education		57	9

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-24
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	OTHER EDUCATION		
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	15	6
	79 = Educational administration.....	12	8
	80 = Educational psychology.....	25	8
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	11	4
	82 = Other education	102	32
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	496	147
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	2	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	15	8
	88 = Indian education (Native American).....	4	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	5	2
T0180	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)27	(19)31
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean	75.53	76.92
	Standard Deviation.....	9.62	10.83
	BLANK = N/A.....	621	468
T0185	d. Did you have a second major field of study?		
	1 = Yes.....	13550	2231
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 15f.</i>	32934	5673
	BLANK = N/A.....	621	468
T0190	e. What was your second major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	33555	6141
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	379	81
	03 = Elementary education	1552	234
	04 = Secondary education.....	839	145
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	07 = Agricultural education	21	2
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	5	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-25
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
10 = Art, fine and applied.....		142	47
11 = Art education.....		179	30
13 = Bilingual education.....		88	4
14 = Business and management.....		171	12
15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....		160	5
16 = Communications and journalism		131	24
17 = Computer and information sciences		71	7
19 = Drama, theater.....		164	24
20 = Engineering.....		27	4
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)		592	136
22 = English education		612	76
23 = English as a second language.....		73	4
24 = Foreign languages education.....		84	5
25 = General studies.....		10	3
27 = Health professions and occupations.....		40	9
28 = Home economics.....		49	10
29 = Home economics education.....		60	6
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....		88	5
31 = Law		11	3
32 = Library science		80	4
33 = Mathematics.....		256	52
34 = Mathematics education		286	39
35 = Military science		15	2
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		6	4
37 = Music		114	44
38 = Music education		104	23
39 = Philosophy.....		55	37
40 = Physical education/health education.....		644	41
41 = Psychology		393	92
42 = Public affairs and services.....		7	2
43 = Reading education		187	21
44 = Religion, theology.....		71	83
45 = Religious education		25	48
46 = Science education		315	40
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		683	79

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-26
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
51 = French.....		148	33
52 = German		62	10
53 = Latin.....		23	10
54 = Russian.....		9	7
55 = Spanish		250	33
56 = Other foreign languages.....		41	18
	NATURAL SCIENCES		
57 = Biology/life science.....		397	62
58 = Chemistry.....		191	35
59 = Geology/earth science.....		82	5
60 = Physics		67	16
61 = Other natural sciences		135	22
	SOCIAL SCIENCES		
63 = History.....		597	135
64 = Political science and government.....		197	33
65 = Sociology.....		209	40
66 = Other social sciences.....		173	32
	SPECIAL EDUCATION		
67 = Special education, general		683	52
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		77	4
69 = Mentally retarded		232	10
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		57	4
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		26	2
72 = Visually handicapped		5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired		12	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		33	1
75 = Severely handicapped		25	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities		203	12
77 = Other special education.....		56	9
	OTHER EDUCATION		
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		21	3
79 = Educational administration.....		63	8
80 = Educational psychology		18	7

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-27
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	66	11
	82 = Other education	108	20
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	362	81
	HUMANITES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	28	15
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	1	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	14	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American).....	4	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	4	0
T0195	f. Did you have a minor field of study?		
	1 = Yes.....	22967	3866
	2 = No - skip to item 16a	23517	4038
	BLANK = N/A.....	621	468
T0200	g. What was your minor field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	24138	4506
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	402	89
	03 = Elementary education	547	130
	04 = Secondary education.....	1022	185
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	41	4
	07 = Agricultural education	18	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	10	3
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	326	68
	11 = Art education.....	269	36
	13 = Bilingual education.....	100	4
	14 = Business and management.....	259	46
	15 = Business,commerce, and distributive education.....	240	22
	16 = Communications and journalism	187	29
	17 = Computer and information sciences.....	198	27
	19 = Drama, theater.....	205	33
	20 = Engineering.....	16	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-28
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	1361	309	
22 = English education.....	1229	160	
23 = English as a second language.....	63	5	
24 = Foreign languages education.....	117	19	
25 = General studies.....	35	13	
27 = Health professions and occupations.....	90	13	
28 = Home economics.....	78	10	
29 = Home economics education.....	87	7	
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	110	4	
31 = Law.....	14	3	
32 = Library science.....	232	18	
33 = Mathematics.....	686	146	
34 = Mathematics education.....	636	91	
35 = Military science.....	29	4	
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	11	4	
37 = Music.....	339	119	
38 = Music education.....	166	36	
39 = Philosophy.....	143	75	
40 = Physical education/health education.....	1046	97	
41 = Psychology.....	1345	226	
42 = Public affairs and services.....	9	2	
43 = Reading education.....	459	48	
44 = Religion, theology.....	92	105	
45 = Religious education.....	34	56	
46 = Science education.....	729	95	
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	1490	213	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French	368	80	
52 = German	148	31	
53 = Latin.....	39	20	
54 = Russian.....	22	4	
55 = Spanish	534	76	
56 = Other foreign languages.....	96	28	
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science.....	850	99	
58 = Chemistry.....	594	87	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-29
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
59 = Geology/earth science.....		162	14
60 = Physics		222	34
61 = Other natural sciences		401	43
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics.....		162	22
63 = History.....		1482	277
64 = Political science and government.....		319	58
65 = Sociology.....		649	106
66 = Other social sciences.....		439	93
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		388	41
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		29	3
69 = Mentally retarded		122	4
70 = Speech/language impaired		60	13
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		19	4
72 = Visually handicapped		6	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired		19	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		18	0
75 = Severely handicapped		6	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		99	6
77 = Other special education.....		71	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		26	8
79 = Educational administration.....		20	2
80 = Educational psychology		84	12
81 = Counseling and guidance.....		42	8
82 = Other education		210	19
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others		653	89
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities.....		93	22
86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....		15	2
87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....		19	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-30
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	88 = Indian education (Native American).....	8	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	3	1
T0205	16. a. What is the name of the college or university where you earned your bachelor's degree? This has been recoded from the actual school name to a school ID number. Refer to the Integrated Post-Secondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Directory of 2 and 4-year colleges and universities 1994.		
T0210	b. In what state is the college where you earned your bachelor's degree?		
	01 = Alabama.....	1213	99
	02 = Alaska	153	1
	04 = Arizona	766	38
	05 = Arkansas	890	16
	06 = California.....	1956	574
	08 = Colorado.....	799	54
	09 = Connecticut	528	99
	10 = Delaware	125	17
	11 = District of Columbia.....	133	43
	12 = Florida.....	792	160
	13 = Georgia	638	96
	15 = Hawaii.....	394	17
	16 = Idaho.....	561	7
	17 = Illinois.....	1319	515
	18 = Indiana.....	1046	200
	19 = Iowa	953	137
	20 = Kansas.....	781	50
	21 = Kentucky	829	60
	22 = Louisiana.....	943	125
	23 = Maine.....	595	41
	24 = Maryland.....	442	136
	25 = Massachusetts.....	1344	341
	26 = Michigan.....	1237	377
	27 = Minnesota.....	1187	491
	28 = Mississippi	1041	69
	29 = Missouri	1010	174
	30 = Montana.....	1097	19
	31 = Nebraska	785	149

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-31
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	32 = Nevada	157	4
	33 = New Hampshire.....	384	38
	34 = New Jersey	640	155
	35 = New Mexico	536	14
	36 = New York.....	1771	685
	37 = North Carolina	1003	89
	38 = North Dakota.....	1084	33
	39 = Ohio	1203	405
	40 = Oklahoma.....	1804	47
	41 = Oregon	815	53
	42 = Pennsylvania	1426	639
	44 = Rhode Island	363	50
	45 = South Carolina	596	83
	46 = South Dakota.....	1025	26
	47 = Tennessee.....	940	142
	48 = Texas.....	2110	249
	49 = Utah	1139	18
	50 = Vermont	287	33
	51 = Virginia.....	621	125
	53 = Washington	1001	90
	54 = West Virginia.....	913	43
	55 = Wisconsin.....	1064	289
	56 = Wyoming.....	321	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	2345	955
T0215	16b(1)		
	Located outside the United States?		
	1 = Located outside United States.....	330	237
	BLANK = N/A.....	46775	8135
T0220	17.		
	a. Do you have a second bachelor's degree?		
	1 = Yes.....	1507	225
	2 = No - skip to item 18a	44977	7679
	BLANK = N/A.....	621	468

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-32
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0225	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	45598	8147
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	18	2
	03 = Elementary education	269	42
	04 = Secondary education.....	151	15
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	13	1
	07 = Agricultural education	6	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	1	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	27	6
	11 = Art education.....	31	4
	13 = Bilingual education.....	2	0
	14 = Business and management.....	58	2
	15 = Business,commerce, and distributive education.....	38	3
	16 = Communications and journalism	18	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	11	2
	19 = Drama, theater.....	6	1
	20 = Engineering.....	10	0
	21 = English (literataure, letters, speech, classics)	35	7
	22 = English education	46	6
	23 = English as a second language.....	2	0
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	12	1
	25 = General studies.....	8	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	10	1
	28 = Home economics.....	8	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	9	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	17	1
	31 = Law	5	1
	32 = Library science	9	0
	33 = Mathematics.....	24	2
	34 = Mathematics education	26	8
	35 = Military science	0	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	3	0
	37 = Music	18	7
	38 = Music education	23	3
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	5

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-33
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
40 = Physical education/health education.....		42	0
41 = Psychology		33	10
42 = Public affairs and services.....		2	1
43 = Reading education		4	0
44 = Religion, theology.....		16	17
45 = Religious education		11	10
46 = Science education		35	3
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		35	2
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		8	2
52 = German		12	1
53 = Latin.....		1	1
54 = Russian.....		1	1
55 = Spanish		17	1
56 = Other foreign languages.....		5	2
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science.....		36	4
58 = Chemistry.....		6	3
59 = Geology/earth science.....		9	0
60 = Physics		4	1
61 = Other natural sciences		19	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics.....		7	1
63 = History.....		26	6
64 = Political science and government.....		10	0
65 = Sociology.....		15	8
66 = Other social sciences.....		28	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		48	2
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		15	1
69 = Mentally retarded		4	0
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		4	1
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		3	0
72 = Visually handicapped		1	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-34
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped	3	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	23	1
	77 = Other special education	5	0
	OTHER EDUCATION		
	78 = Curriculum and instruction	1	0
	79 = Educational administration	3	0
	80 = Educational psychology	0	0
	81 = Counseling and guidance	2	2
	82 = Other education	21	4
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	68	13
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	5	2
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	1
T0230	c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)46	(19)36
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean	80.37	78.55
	Standard Deviation	8.89	11.50
	BLANK = N/A	45598	8147
T0235	18.		
	a. Do you have a master's degree?		
	1 = Yes	20778	2753
	2 = No - go to item 20a	26327	5619

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-35
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0240	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A.....	26327	5619
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	409	79
	03 = Elementary education	2503	391
	04 = Secondary education.....	1725	150
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	30	1
	07 = Agricultural education	125	2
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	3	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	148	36
	11 = Art education.....	258	23
	13 = Bilingual education.....	95	4
	14 = Business and management.....	111	20
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	351	15
	16 = Communications and journalism	77	10
	17 = Computer and information sciences	116	9
	19 = Drama, theater.....	57	9
	20 = Engineering.....	22	9
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	404	112
	22 = English education.....	503	59
	23 = English as a second language.....	102	4
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	65	18
	25 = General studies.....	26	4
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	34	7
	28 = Home economics.....	63	1
	29 = Home economics education.....	141	3
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	404	10
	31 = Law	2	3
	32 = Library science	90	12
	33 = Mathematics.....	230	39
	34 = Mathematics education	543	66
	35 = Military science	0	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	43	9
	37 = Music	270	56
	38 = Music education	414	45
	39 = Philosophy.....	14	13
	40 = Physical education/health education.....	929	63

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-36
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
41 = Psychology	54	25	
42 = Public affairs and services.....	16	4	
43 = Reading education	975	119	
44 = Religion, theology.....	44	158	
45 = Religious education	18	54	
46 = Science education	399	53	
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	265	27	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French	108	39	
52 = German	33	8	
53 = Latin.....	18	13	
54 = Russian.....	8	1	
55 = Spanish	128	36	
56 = Other foreign languages.....	23	3	
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science.....	271	53	
58 = Chemistry.....	64	10	
59 = Geology/earth science.....	51	7	
60 = Physics	48	13	
61 = Other natural sciences	120	19	
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics.....	22	4	
63 = History.....	315	74	
64 = Political science and government.....	54	19	
65 = Sociology.....	21	3	
66 = Other social sciences.....	82	13	
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general	953	82	
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....	218	16	
69 = Mentally retarded	240	3	
70 = Speech/language impaired.....	196	9	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	53	8	
72 = Visually handicapped	23	3	
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	12	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-37
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	46	1
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	62	1
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	590	37
	77 = Other special education.....	179	14
	OTHER EDUCATION		
	78 = Curriculum and instruction.....	943	88
	79 = Educational administration.....	1562	153
	80 = Educational psychology.....	88	20
	81 = Counseling and guidance.....	895	84
	82 = Other education.....	661	72
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others.....	532	106
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities.....	49	13
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....	4	1
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	9	3
	88 = Indian education (Native American).....	2	0
	89 = Crosscultural education.....	17	2
T0245	c. In what year did you receive your master's degree?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)43	(19)32
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	80.25	80.12
	Standard Deviation.....	8.46	9.74
	BLANK = N/A.....	26327	5619
T0250	19.		
	a. Do you have a second master's degree?		
	1 = Yes.....	1134	201
	2 = No - go to item 20a.....	19644	2552
	BLANK = N/A.....	26327	5619

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-38
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0255	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	BLANK = N/A.....	45971	8171
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	10	4
	03 = Elementary education	37	3
	04 = Secondary education.....	42	7
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	2	0
	07 = Agricultural education	3	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	10	2
	11 = Art education.....	4	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	6	1
	14 = Business and management.....	26	4
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	8	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	6	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences.....	13	0
	19 = Drama, theater.....	1	2
	20 = Engineering.....	0	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	19	7
	22 = English education	13	2
	23 = English as a second language.....	14	2
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	4	2
	25 = General studies.....	1	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	3	2
	28 = Home economics.....	0	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	3	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	7	0
	31 = Law	0	0
	32 = Library science	19	2
	33 = Mathematics.....	7	2
	34 = Mathematics education	19	2
	35 = Military science	1	0
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	3	2
	37 = Music	8	2
	38 = Music education	3	1
	39 = Philosophy.....	1	3

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-39
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
40 = Physical education/health education.....		20	1
41 = Psychology		17	7
42 = Public affairs and services.....		3	0
43 = Reading education		40	8
44 = Religion, theology.....		16	22
45 = Religious education		9	8
46 = Science education		17	0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		12	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		5	1
52 = German		1	0
53 = Latin.....		0	1
54 = Russian.....		0	1
55 = Spanish		9	1
56 = Other foreign languages.....		2	0
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science.....		8	4
58 = Chemistry.....		7	1
59 = Geology/earth science.....		4	0
60 = Physics		5	3
61 = Other natural sciences		8	5
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics.....		1	1
63 = History.....		15	5
64 = Political science and government.....		2	3
65 = Sociology.....		2	0
66 = Other social sciences.....		9	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		57	3
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		18	1
69 = Mentally retarded		9	0
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		4	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		4	0
72 = Visually handicapped		4	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-40
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	1	0
	74 = Mildly handicapped	3	1
	75 = Severely handicapped	5	0
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	39	1
	77 = Other special education	18	1
	OTHER EDUCATION		
	78 = Curriculum and instruction	21	1
	79 = Educational administration	245	18
	80 = Educational psychology	9	4
	81 = Counseling and guidance	93	15
	82 = Other education	35	7
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	84 = All others	59	18
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	3	2
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	1
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0
T0260	c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)51	(19)36
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean	82.96	82.27
	Standard Deviation	7.88	8.93
	BLANK = N/A	45971	8171
T0265	20.		
	a. Do you have any other type of degree?		
	1 = Yes	5907	976
	2 = No - skip to item 21a	41198	7396

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-41
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0270	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = Associate degree..... BLANK = N/A.....	3586 43519	616 7756
T0275	c. What was your major field of study for your associate degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> BLANK = N/A.....	43519	7756
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	106	55
	03 = Elementary education	273	83
	04 = Secondary education.....	120	14
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	38	1
	07 = Agricultural education	28	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	12	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	156	29
	11 = Art education.....	55	5
	13 = Bilingual education.....	8	0
	14 = Business and management.....	199	23
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	98	12
	16 = Communications and journalism	12	4
	17 = Computer and information sciences	54	15
	19 = Drama, theater.....	17	0
	20 = Engineering.....	55	5
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	36	5
	22 = English education.....	33	4
	23 = English as a second language.....	8	0
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	1	2
	25 = General studies.....	594	79
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	90	22
	28 = Home economics.....	16	1
	29 = Home economics education.....	11	1
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	105	7
	31 = Law	18	4
	32 = Library science	6	1
	33 = Mathematics.....	35	6
	34 = Mathematics education.....	25	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-42
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
35 = Military science		2	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		9	3
37 = Music		39	14
38 = Music education		28	8
39 = Philosophy		4	0
40 = Physical education/health education		87	16
41 = Psychology		33	9
42 = Public affairs and services		3	0
43 = Reading education		5	0
44 = Religion, theology		13	6
45 = Religious education		8	5
46 = Science education		42	5
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		38	6
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		2	1
52 = German		1	0
53 = Latin		1	0
54 = Russian		1	0
55 = Spanish		12	4
56 = Other foreign languages		1	4
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science		73	10
58 = Chemistry		12	4
59 = Geology/earth science		7	0
60 = Physics		4	0
61 = Other natural sciences		50	4
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		5	1
63 = History		44	4
64 = Political science and government		7	3
65 = Sociology		13	2
66 = Other social sciences		46	4

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-43
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		32	3
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		1	0
69 = Mentally retarded		9	1
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		3	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		1	0
72 = Visually handicapped		2	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		1	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		2	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		5	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		8	0
77 = Other special education.....		9	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		8	1
79 = Educational administration.....		12	0
80 = Educational psychology		0	1
81 = Counseling and guidance.....		4	1
82 = Other education		88	12
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others		545	84
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities.....		51	16
86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....		1	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....		2	0
88 = Indian education (Native American).....		2	1
89 = Crosscultural education		1	0
 T0280	d. In what year did you receive your associate degree?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)48	(19)46
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	76.17	77.78
	Standard Deviation.....	9.09	9.91
	BLANK = N/A.....	43519	7756

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-44
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0285	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i> <i>Professional diploma - mark all that apply.</i> 1 = Educational specialist or professional diploma..... BLANK = N/A.....	2254 44851	258 8114
T0290	c. What was your major field of study for your educational specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level). <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	33	17
	03 = Elementary education	230	37
	04 = Secondary education.....	120	11
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	4	0
	07 = Agricultural education	5	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	6	2
	11 = Art education.....	13	3
	13 = Bilingual education.....	31	2
	14 = Business and management.....	11	1
	15 = Business,commerce, and distributive education.....	24	0
	16 = Communications and journalism	4	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	29	2
	19 = Drama, theater.....	2	0
	20 = Engineering.....	1	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	13	2
	22 = English education.....	31	1
	23 = English as a second language.....	64	2
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	4	1
	25 = General studies.....	5	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	18	3
	28 = Home economics.....	7	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	5	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	36	1
	31 = Law	0	2
	32 = Library science	23	0
	33 = Mathematics.....	11	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-45
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
34 = Mathematics education	38	2	
35 = Military science	2	0	
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	3	1	
37 = Music	7	3	
38 = Music education	13	2	
39 = Philosophy	0	0	
40 = Physical education/health education	30	5	
41 = Psychology	7	5	
42 = Public affairs and services	1	0	
43 = Reading education	164	15	
44 = Religion, theology	2	10	
45 = Religious education	2	7	
46 = Science education	27	5	
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	27	2	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French	3	1	
52 = German	3	0	
53 = Latin	2	1	
54 = Russian	0	1	
55 = Spanish	15	1	
56 = Other foreign languages	6	0	
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science	12	3	
58 = Chemistry	3	0	
59 = Geology/earth science	4	0	
60 = Physics	1	0	
61 = Other natural sciences	11	1	
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics	1	2	
63 = History	9	3	
64 = Political science and government	0	0	
65 = Sociology	3	0	
66 = Other social sciences	6	0	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-46
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		104	9
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		22	1
69 = Mentally retarded		14	0
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		7	2
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		4	0
72 = Visually handicapped		5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		3	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		13	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		8	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		70	5
77 = Other special education.....		59	3
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		67	3
79 = Educational administration.....		470	25
80 = Educational psychology		14	3
81 = Counseling and guidance.....		82	9
82 = Other education		82	14
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others		94	26
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities.....		2	0
86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....		0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....		2	0
88 = Indian education (Native American).....		0	0
89 = Crosscultural education		0	1
 T0295	d. In what year did you receive your educational specialist or professioanl diploma?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46	(19)53
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	82.78	80.96
	Standard Deviation.....	8.09	9.80
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-47
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0300	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i> <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = Doctorate or first prof. degree (Ph.D., EdD., M.D., L.L.G., J.D., D.D.S.)..... BLANK = N/A.....	367 46738	140 8232
T0305	c. What was your major field of study for your doctorate or first professional degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i> BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	3	1
	03 = Elementary education	7	2
	04 = Secondary education.....	11	0
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education	6	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	3	1
	11 = Art education.....	1	1
	13 = Bilingual education.....	2	0
	14 = Business and management.....	2	0
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	0	0
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	0
	19 = Drama, theater.....	1	1
	20 = Engineering.....	2	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	4	7
	22 = English education	5	1
	23 = English as a second language.....	0	0
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	1	1
	25 = General studies.....	0	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	3	1
	28 = Home economics.....	0	0
	29 = Home economics education.....	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education.....	4	0
	31 = Law	34	23
	32 = Library science	1	0
	33 = Mathematics.....	3	1
	34 = Mathematics education	2	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-48
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
35 = Military science		1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		2	0
37 = Music		11	5
38 = Music education		6	5
39 = Philosophy		3	2
40 = Physical education/health education		9	1
41 = Psychology		10	1
42 = Public affairs and services		0	0
43 = Reading education		8	2
44 = Religion, theology		7	18
45 = Religious education		1	3
46 = Science education		4	4
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		4	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		3	1
52 = German		3	0
53 = Latin		1	1
54 = Russian		0	0
55 = Spanish		2	0
56 = Other foreign languages		4	0
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science		4	6
58 = Chemistry		5	0
59 = Geology/earth science		1	0
60 = Physics		3	4
61 = Other natural sciences		4	4
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		0	1
63 = History		4	7
64 = Political science and government		1	1
65 = Sociology		2	0
66 = Other social sciences		4	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-49
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		7	3
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		0	0
69 = Mentally retarded		1	0
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		2	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		0	0
72 = Visually handicapped		0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		0	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		0	0
77 = Other special education.....		1	0
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		39	4
79 = Educational administration.....		57	5
80 = Educational psychology		8	1
81 = Counseling and guidance.....		5	2
82 = Other education		14	5
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others		25	9
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities.....		4	1
86 = American Indian studies (Native American).....		0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....		1	0
88 = Indian education (Native American).....		0	0
89 = Crosscultural education		1	1
 T0310	d. In what year did you receive your doctorate or first professional degree?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)54	(19)32
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean	82.57	80.27
	Standard Deviation.....	8.16	10.76
	BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-50
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0315	21. a. What is your MAIN teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name. If your teaching schedule is divided equally between two fields, record either field as your main assignment, mark #1(shown below as T0320: teaching assignment equally divided between two fields), and report the other field in item 21c.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	111	159
	02 = Kindergarten	1306	518
	03 = General elementary.....	8716	2588
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		
	05 = Accounting.....	106	8
	06 = Agriculture.....	405	0
	09 = Physical science.....	449	39
	10 = Art.....	1192	219
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	230	13
	13 = Bilingual education.....	358	6
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1117	32
	16 = Journalism.....	35	7
	17 = Computer science	425	126
	18 = Dance.....	22	10
	19 = Drama/Theater	129	24
	21 = English/Language arts.....	4575	687
	23 = English as a second language.....	484	23
	26 = Gifted.....	257	11
	27 = Health occupations	104	4
	28 = Home economics.....	958	22
	30 = Industrial arts	794	25
	33 = Mathematics.....	4121	698
	35 = Military science	77	7
	37 = Music	2010	355
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	5
	40 = Physical education, health.....	2810	407
	43 = Reading.....	885	101
	44 = Religion.....	3	359
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	3485	479

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-51
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
49 = Trade and industry.....		380	5
50 = Technical.....		137	2
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French.....		364	106
52 = German		128	22
53 = Latin.....		70	43
54 = Russian.....		10	3
55 = Spanish		892	198
56 = Other foreign language.....		64	40
SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		1437	176
58 = Chemistry.....		442	73
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		398	39
60 = Physics		164	40
61 = General and all other science.....		732	181
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		1864	106
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		454	66
69 = Mentally retarded		598	18
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		258	16
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		103	11
72 = Visually handicapped		44	3
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		43	2
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		135	3
75 = Severely handicapped		268	20
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		1143	71
77 = Other special education.....		378	35
83 = Other vocational-technical education		503	14
84 = All others		906	143
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		22	4

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-52
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0320	21a(1) Teaching assignment equally divided between two fields 1 = Teaching assign divided betwn two fields..... BLANK = N/A.....	2016 45089	600 7772
T0325	b. Do you teach classes in OTHER fields at this school? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - <i>skip to item 22a</i>	11066 36039	2586 5786
T0330	c. In what field do you teach the second most classes? <i>Use codes provided.</i> GENERAL 01 = Prekindergarten..... 02 = Kindergarten	36 46 177	32 51 61
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL 05 = Accounting..... 06 = Agriculture..... 09 = Physical science..... 10 = Art..... 12 = Basic skills and remedial education	71 13 366 183 96	9 0 54 71 8
	13 = Bilingual education..... 14 = Business, marketing..... 16 = Journalism..... 17 = Computer science	98 172 316 574	1 14 26 121
	18 = Dance..... 19 = Drama/Theater	20 271	8 50
	21 = English/Language arts..... 23 = English as a second language..... 26 = Gifted..... 27 = Health occupations	872 171 162 33	210 13 4 5
	28 = Home economics..... 30 = Industrial arts	67 94	8 4
	33 = Mathematics..... 35 = Military science	782 2	235 1
	37 = Music	103	112
	39 = Philosophy.....	13	9

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-53
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
40 = Physical education, health.....		917	148
43 = Reading.....		602	108
44 = Religion.....		3	255
47 = Social studies/social science.....		997	274
49 = Trade and industry.....		33	1
50 = Technical.....		55	4
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French.....		152	27
52 = German.....		52	8
53 = Latin.....		42	18
54 = Russian.....		11	1
55 = Spanish.....		258	62
56 = Other foreign language.....		41	30
SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science.....		387	62
58 = Chemistry.....		231	53
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		281	45
60 = Physics.....		219	42
61 = General and all other science.....		411	119
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general.....		109	11
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		91	10
69 = Mentally retarded.....		100	3
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		24	6
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		12	8
72 = Visually handicapped.....		10	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		8	3
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		26	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		26	1
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		119	13
77 = Other special education.....		112	16

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-54
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	238	15
	84 = All others	740	133
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	21	3
	BLANK = N/A.....	36039	5786
T0335	22. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your MAIN teaching assignment field? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - <i>skip to item 23a</i>	45485	5110
		1620	3262
T0340	22 (Public) b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i> 2 = Advanced professional certificate..... 3 = Regular or standard state certificate	6833	--
		35894	--
	4 = The certificate offered in your state for persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	402	--
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	893	--
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of the probationary period).....	737	--
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained).....	550	--
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching)	176	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	1620	--
	22 (Private) b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE..... 2 = Advanced professional certificate..... 3 = Regular or standard state certificate	--	685
		--	373
		--	3495
	4 = The certificate offered in your state for persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	--	59
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	--	236
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of the probationary period).....	--	101

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-55
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained).....	--	134
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching)	--	27
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	3262
T0345	c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching assignment field by this state?		
	Minimum Value	(19)34	(19)42
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean	79.26	81.39
	Standard Deviation.....	9.63	10.22
	BLANK = N/A.....	1620	3947
T0350	23a.		
	Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your OTHER teaching assignment field at this school?		
	0 = Not applicable; no second teaching assignment field - <i>skip to item 24a</i>	36039	5786
	1 = Yes.....	6905	722
	2 = No - <i>skip to item 24a</i>	4161	1864
T0355	23 (Public)		
	b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	2 = Advanced professional certificate.....	824	--
	3 = Regular or standard state certificate	5521	--
	4 = The certificate offered in your state to persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	179	--
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an"alternative certification program	155	--
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial ceertficate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period).....	93	--
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching befoe regular certification can be obtained).....	101	--
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching)	32	--
	BLANK = N/A.....	40200	--

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-56
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	23 (Private)		
	b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE.....	--	145
	2 = Advanced professional certificate.....	--	63
	3 = Regular or standard state certificate	--	435
	4 = The certificate offered in your state to persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program".....	--	7
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	--	33
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial ceertificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period).....	--	13
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching befoe regular certification can be obtained).....	--	22
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching)	--	4
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7650
T0360	c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)48	(19)51
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean	80.56	82.31
	Standard Deviation.....	9.50	9.90
	BLANK = N/A.....	40200	7795
T0365	24.		
	a. Do you have any other regular or advanced teaching certificates in this state or in any other state?		
	1 = Yes.....	11543	1801
	2 = No - skip to item 25a.	35562	6571
T0370	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	250	69
	02 = Kindergarten	341	68
	03 = General elementary.....	2415	647

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-57
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL			
05 = Accounting.....		38	2
06 = Agriculture.....		48	0
09 = Physical science.....		71	8
10 = Art.....		180	26
12 = Basic skills and remedial education		21	0
13 = Bilingual education.....		169	7
14 = Business, marketing.....		192	12
16 = Journalism.....		39	0
17 = Computer science		107	11
18 = Dance.....		7	0
19 = Drama/Theater		81	3
21 = English/Language arts.....		863	112
23 = English as a second language.....		186	17
26 = Gifted.....		142	4
27 = Health occupations		11	1
28 = Home economics.....		165	6
30 = Industrial arts		117	3
33 = Mathematics.....		469	78
35 = Military science		8	0
37 = Music		270	64
39 = Philosophy.....		4	1
40 = Physical education, health.....		569	66
43 = Reading.....		429	43
44 = Religion.....		9	57
47 = Social studies/social science.....		915	108
49 = Trade and industry.....		56	0
50 = Technical.....		17	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		132	22
52 = German		45	7
53 = Latin.....		12	5
54 = Russian.....		7	1
55 = Spanish		136	17
56 = Other foreign language.....		16	6

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-58
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	SCIENCE		
57	= Biology/Life science	443	47
58	= Chemistry.....	149	24
59	= Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	85	4
60	= Physics	55	9
61	= General and all other science.....	263	35
	SPECIAL EDUCATION		
67	= Special education, general	448	52
68	= Emotionally disturbed.....	141	14
69	= Mentally retarded	168	5
70	= Speech/Language impaired.....	58	8
71	= Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	23	5
72	= Visually handicapped	11	3
73	= Orthopedically impaired.....	15	0
74	= Mildly handicapped.....	62	0
75	= Severely handicapped	21	1
76	= Specific learning disabilities.....	158	17
77	= Other special education.....	81	11
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	200	10
	84 = All others	588	77
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	8	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	35591	6576
T0375	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	GENERAL		
01	= Prekindergarten	52	5
02	= Kindergarten	177	54
03	= General elementary.....	414	65
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		
05	= Accounting.....	17	0
06	= Agriculture.....	6	1
09	= Physical science.....	110	11
10	= Art.....	31	11
12	= Basic skills and remedial education	15	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-59
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
13 = Bilingual education.....		64	1
14 = Business, marketing.....		92	11
16 = Journalism.....		37	1
17 = Computer science		52	5
18 = Dance.....		3	0
19 = Drama/Theater		37	5
21 = English/Language arts.....		322	27
23 = English as a second language.....		88	4
26 = Gifted.....		42	0
27 = Health occupations		9	0
28 = Home economics.....		43	3
30 = Industrial arts		30	1
33 = Mathematics.....		165	32
35 = Military science		1	1
37 = Music		37	13
39 = Philosophy.....		6	3
40 = Physical education, health.....		176	10
43 = Reading		180	17
44 = Religion.....		5	18
47 = Social studies/social science.....		413	64
49 = Trade and industry.....		25	0
50 = Technical.....		10	0
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		57	8
52 = German		14	9
53 = Latin.....		13	3
54 = Russian.....		4	1
55 = Spanish		73	6
56 = Other foreign language.....		11	3
 SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		137	16
58 = Chemistry.....		122	17
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		85	6
60 = Physics		61	5
61 = General and all other science.....		232	21

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-60
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		224	22
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		110	4
69 = Mentally retarded		165	6
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		20	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		17	1
72 = Visually handicapped		8	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		16	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		53	2
75 = Severely handicapped.....		31	2
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		177	14
77 = Other special education.....		55	2
83 = Other vocational-technical education		82	4
84 = All others		248	31
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		1	1
BLANK = N/A.....		42430	7823
 T0380			
b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>			
GENERAL			
01 = Prekindergarten		21	5
02 = Kindergarten		32	1
03 = General elementary.....		187	31
 SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL			
05 = Accounting.....		7	0
06 = Agriculture.....		5	0
09 = Physical science.....		77	9
10 = Art.....		11	3
12 = Basic skills and remedial education		10	2
13 = Bilingual education.....		20	0
14 = Business, marketing.....		23	2
16 = Journalism.....		18	1
17 = Computer science		20	1
18 = Dance.....		2	0
19 = Drama/Theater		9	2
21 = English/Language arts.....		92	9

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-61
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
23 = English as a second language.....		34	3
26 = Gifted.....		15	1
27 = Health occupations.....		5	0
28 = Home economics.....		11	0
30 = Industrial arts.....		5	0
33 = Mathematics.....		56	5
35 = Military science.....		2	0
37 = Music		14	2
39 = Philosophy.....		3	3
40 = Physical education, health.....		37	5
43 = Reading		68	5
44 = Religion.....		5	5
47 = Social studies/social science.....		140	18
49 = Trade and industry.....		9	0
50 = Technical.....		7	0
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		17	1
52 = German		8	2
53 = Latin.....		1	1
54 = Russian.....		2	1
55 = Spanish		35	3
56 = Other foreign language.....		2	2
 SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		35	6
58 = Chemistry.....		30	2
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		55	3
60 = Physics		44	7
61 = General and all other science.....		146	8
 SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		65	8
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		36	0
69 = Mentally retarded		87	6
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		9	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		5	1
72 = Visually handicapped		3	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-62
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	73 = Orthopedically impaired	9	1
	74 = Mildly handicapped	46	0
	75 = Severely handicapped	29	3
	76 = Specific learning disabilities	104	6
	77 = Other special education	47	2
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	50	5
	84 = All others	122	11
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	0	0
	BLANK = N/A	45173	8180
T0385	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	9	0
	02 = Kindergarten	16	0
	03 = General elementary	36	5
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		
	05 = Accounting	3	0
	06 = Agriculture	2	0
	09 = Physical science	50	3
	10 = Art	2	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	3	1
	13 = Bilingual education	10	0
	14 = Business, marketing	6	0
	16 = Journalism	2	0
	17 = Computer science	11	0
	18 = Dance	1	0
	19 = Drama/Theater	3	0
	21 = English/Language arts	24	2
	23 = English as a second language	12	1
	26 = Gifted	6	1
	27 = Health occupations	1	0
	28 = Home economics	4	0
	30 = Industrial arts	2	0
	33 = Mathematics	26	3
	35 = Military science	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-63
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
37 = Music		4	3
39 = Philosophy.....		0	0
40 = Physical education, health.....		15	0
43 = Reading		21	2
44 = Religion.....		2	4
47 = Social studies/social science.....		44	7
49 = Trade and industry.....		1	0
50 = Technical.....		3	0
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		1	0
52 = German		4	1
53 = Latin.....		2	0
54 = Russian.....		0	0
55 = Spanish		3	0
56 = Other foreign language.....		2	0
 SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		12	1
58 = Chemistry.....		16	4
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		23	1
60 = Physics		21	4
61 = General and all other science.....		73	4
 SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		33	2
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		13	0
69 = Mentally retarded		29	1
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		5	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		4	0
72 = Visually handicapped		3	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		4	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		30	0
75 = Severely handicapped		27	1
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		59	5
77 = Other special education.....		32	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-64
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	17	1
	84 = All others	60	1
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	2	0
	BLANK = N/A.....	46311	8311
T0390	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	5	0
	02 = Kindergarten	5	0
	03 = General elementary.....	20	1
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		
	05 = Accounting.....	1	0
	06 = Agriculture.....	0	0
	09 = Physical science.....	10	1
	10 = Art.....	1	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	1	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	3	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1	0
	16 = Journalism.....	2	0
	17 = Computer science	2	0
	18 = Dance.....	1	0
	19 = Drama/Theater	3	1
	21 = English/Language arts.....	11	1
	23 = English as a second language.....	6	0
	26 = Gifted.....	2	0
	27 = Health occupations	2	1
	28 = Home economics.....	1	0
	30 = Industrial arts	4	0
	33 = Mathematics.....	6	0
	35 = Military science	0	0
	37 = Music	4	0
	39 = Philosophy.....	0	0
	40 = Physical education, health.....	2	0
	43 = Reading.....	14	0
	44 = Religion.....	1	0
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	9	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-65
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
49 = Trade and industry.....		0	0
50 = Technical.....		1	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French.....		1	1
52 = German.....		0	0
53 = Latin.....		0	0
54 = Russian.....		0	0
55 = Spanish.....		4	0
56 = Other foreign language.....		3	1
SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		7	1
58 = Chemistry.....		4	1
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		8	2
60 = Physics		17	1
61 = General and all other science.....		45	5
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		13	1
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		10	0
69 = Mentally retarded		17	0
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		0	0
72 = Visually handicapped		1	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		2	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		14	0
75 = Severely handicapped		13	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		23	2
77 = Other special education.....		12	2
83 = Other vocational-technical education		7	0
84 = All others		18	0
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		0	0
BLANK = N/A.....		46768	8348

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-66
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0395	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided.</i>		
GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten	0	1
	02 = Kindergarten	0	0
	03 = General elementary.....	9	0
SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL			
	05 = Accounting.....	0	0
	06 = Agriculture.....	1	0
	09 = Physical science.....	4	0
	10 = Art.....	2	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	2	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	1	0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1	0
	16 = Journalism.....	0	0
	17 = Computer science	1	0
	18 = Dance.....	0	0
	19 = Drama/Theater	1	0
	21 = English/Language arts.....	8	0
	23 = English as a second language.....	1	0
	26 = Gifted.....	1	0
	27 = Health occupations	0	0
	28 = Home economics.....	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts	1	0
	33 = Mathematics.....	5	1
	35 = Military science	0	0
	37 = Music	3	0
	39 = Philosophy.....	2	0
	40 = Physical education, health.....	6	3
	43 = Reading.....	3	0
	44 = Religion.....	0	0
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	2	0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	0	1
	50 = Technical.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-67
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French.....		0	0
52 = German		0	0
53 = Latin.....		0	0
54 = Russian.....		0	0
55 = Spanish		0	1
56 = Other foreign language.....		1	0
SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		1	0
58 = Chemistry.....		0	0
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		5	0
60 = Physics		6	1
61 = General and all other science.....		22	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		4	0
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		2	0
69 = Mentally retarded		6	0
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		0	0
72 = Visually handicapped		0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired		0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		5	0
75 = Severely handicapped		7	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities		22	0
77 = Other special education.....		13	0
83 = Other vocational-technical education		2	0
84 = All others		8	0
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		0	0
BLANK = N/A		46947	8363

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-68
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	25.		
T0400	a. What field do you feel BEST QUALIFIED to teach, regardless of whether you currently teach in that field? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	147	127
	02 = Kindergarten	1070	387
	03 = General elementary.....	8950	2436
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		
	05 = Accounting.....	150	15
	06 = Agriculture.....	408	1
	09 = Physical science.....	244	27
	10 = Art.....	1211	226
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	121	11
	13 = Bilingual education.....	301	6
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1242	47
	16 = Journalism.....	63	11
	17 = Computer science	346	91
	18 = Dance	25	13
	19 = Drama/Theater	189	31
	21 = English/Language arts.....	4589	730
	23 = English as a second language.....	417	35
	26 = Gifted.....	192	11
	27 = Health occupations	98	9
	28 = Home economics.....	1005	27
	30 = Industrial arts	820	24
	33 = Mathematics.....	4237	740
	35 = Military science	67	6
	37 = Music	2053	361
	39 = Philosophy.....	9	14
	40 = Physical education, health.....	3206	395
	43 = Reading	1029	163
	44 = Religion.....	27	388
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	3703	598
	49 = Trade and industry.....	357	3
	50 = Technical.....	127	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-69
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
51 = French		406	124
52 = German		138	20
53 = Latin.....		72	38
54 = Russian.....		12	3
55 = Spanish		814	173
56 = Other foreign language.....		55	39
	SCIENCE		
57 = Biology/Life science		1764	247
58 = Chemistry.....		425	75
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		354	36
60 = Physics		214	51
61 = General and all other science.....		580	144
	SPECIAL EDUCATION		
67 = Special education, general		1860	127
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		404	55
69 = Mentally retarded		578	20
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		268	23
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		125	19
72 = Visually handicapped		41	4
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		38	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		127	2
75 = Severely handicapped		205	17
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		971	67
77 = Other special education.....		182	23
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	411	12
	84 = All others	615	113
	86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....	42	6
T0405	b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other field?		
	1 = Yes.....	32545	5978
	2 = No - skip to item 26a.....	14560	2394

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-70
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0410	c. For what field do you feel second best qualified? <i>Use codes provided.</i>		
GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten	352	182
	02 = Kindergarten	1009	333
	03 = General elementary.....	3665	610
SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL			
	05 = Accounting.....	199	15
	06 = Agriculture.....	75	3
	09 = Physical science.....	569	63
	10 = Art.....	480	136
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	407	56
	13 = Bilingual education.....	241	19
	14 = Business, marketing.....	551	44
	16 = Journalism.....	348	36
	17 = Computer science	1030	147
	18 = Dance.....	59	15
	19 = Drama/Theater	529	91
	21 = English/Language arts.....	2865	624
	23 = English as a second language.....	465	63
	26 = Gifted.....	351	26
	27 = Health occupations	105	16
	28 = Home economics.....	311	39
	30 = Industrial arts	257	16
	33 = Mathematics.....	2001	527
	35 = Military science	54	3
	37 = Music	379	173
	39 = Philosophy.....	83	41
	40 = Physical education, health.....	2165	215
	43 = Reading.....	1376	236
	44 = Religion.....	117	336
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	3339	607
	49 = Trade and industry.....	107	4
	50 = Technical.....	80	7

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-71
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		328	56
52 = German		115	25
53 = Latin.....		51	36
54 = Russian.....		19	7
55 = Spanish		639	91
56 = Other foreign language.....		102	43
SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		1214	153
58 = Chemistry.....		507	98
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		452	50
60 = Physics		335	71
61 = General and all other science.....		1156	183
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		908	101
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		208	25
69 = Mentally retarded		346	21
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		92	14
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		62	21
72 = Visually handicapped		18	6
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		42	2
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		147	12
75 = Severely handicapped		73	5
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		469	54
77 = Other special education.....		170	16
83 = Other vocational-technical education		365	18
84 = All others		1050	177
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		108	10
BLANK = N/A.....		14560	2394
26.			
a. Has your MAIN teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?			
1 = Yes.....		12239	1870
2 = No - <i>Skip to item 27</i>		34866	6502

T0415

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-72
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0420	b. What was your previous main assignment field? <i>Use codes provided.</i>		
	GENERAL		
	01 = Prekindergarten	100	103
	02 = Kindergarten	430	125
	03 = General elementary.....	3112	638
	SPECIAL AREAS/VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		
	05 = Accounting.....	28	4
	06 = Agriculture.....	43	2
	09 = Physical science.....	199	13
	10 = Art.....	115	21
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	89	5
	13 = Bilingual education.....	47	1
	14 = Business, marketing.....	229	13
	16 = Journalism.....	20	1
	17 = Computer science	83	12
	18 = Dance.....	2	1
	19 = Drama/Theater	60	7
	21 = English/Language arts.....	1023	141
	23 = English as a second language.....	112	16
	26 = Gifted.....	61	9
	27 = Health occupations	10	0
	28 = Home economics.....	236	17
	30 = Industrial arts.....	196	4
	33 = Mathematics.....	547	99
	35 = Military science	6	0
	37 = Music	192	34
	39 = Philosophy.....	3	0
	40 = Physical education, health.....	739	59
	43 = Reading.....	329	28
	44 = Religion.....	12	33
	47 = Social studies/social science.....	722	109
	49 = Trade and industry.....	29	0
	50 = Technical.....	8	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-73
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		119	22
52 = German		37	3
53 = Latin.....		15	6
54 = Russian.....		5	0
55 = Spanish		136	19
56 = Other foreign language.....		11	2
SCIENCE			
57 = Biology/Life science		452	46
58 = Chemistry.....		81	20
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		128	12
60 = Physics		26	7
61 = General and all other science.....		360	53
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		498	39
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		174	12
69 = Mentally retarded		282	8
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		73	6
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		38	6
72 = Visually handicapped		16	3
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		11	1
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		71	1
75 = Severely handicapped		74	4
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		224	24
77 = Other special education.....		140	10
83 = Other vocational-technical education		105	5
84 = All others		374	64
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		7	0
BLANK = N/A.....		34866	6502

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-74
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0425	c. Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 40 8.31 6.89 34866	1 45 7.03 6.57 6502
T0430	27. Are you a Chapter 1 teacher (i.e., are you paid in full or in part by federal funds under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act)? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	2940 44165	110 8262
T0435	28. a. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate COURSES in the following subjects? <i>Answer for each field listed.</i> Mathematics? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No courses taken	35702 11403	6185 2187
T0440	Number of undergraduate mathematics courses taken? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 50 3.45 3.71 11403	0 47 3.22 3.29 2187
T0445	Number of graduate mathematics courses taken? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 50 0.89 2.32 11403	0 36 0.61 1.89 2187
T0450	b. Computer science? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No courses taken	23872 23233	3442 4930

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-75
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0455	Number of undergraduate computer science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	30
	Mean	1.46	1.49
	Standard Deviation.....	1.97	1.93
	BLANK = N/A.....	23233	4930
T0460	Number of graduate computer science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	32
	Mean	1.01	0.53
	Standard Deviation.....	1.92	1.22
	BLANK = N/A.....	23233	4930
T0465	c. Biology or life science?		
	1 = Yes.....	33218	5612
	2 = No courses taken	13887	2760
T0470	Number of undergraduate biology or life science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	40
	Mean	3.04	2.71
	Standard Deviation.....	3.59	3.10
	BLANK = N/A.....	13887	2760
T0475	Number of graduate biology or life science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	45	33
	Mean	0.51	0.40
	Standard Deviation.....	1.91	1.75
	BLANK = N/A.....	13887	2760
T0480	d. Chemistry?		
	1 = Yes.....	15290	2517
	2 = No courses taken	31815	5855

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-76
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0485	Number of undergraduate chemistry courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	25
	Mean	2.30	2.22
	Standard Deviation.....	2.50	2.46
	BLANK = N/A.....	31815	5855
T0490	Number of graduate chemistry courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	30
	Mean	0.28	0.22
	Standard Deviation.....	1.31	1.15
	BLANK = N/A.....	31815	5855
T0495	e. Physics?		
	1 = Yes.....	12108	2153
	2 = No courses taken	34997	6219
T0500	Number of undergraduate physics courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	30
	Mean	1.91	1.85
	Standard Deviation.....	2.22	2.18
	BLANK = N/A.....	34997	6219
T0505	Number of graduate physics courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	40
	Mean	0.30	0.29
	Standard Deviation.....	1.20	1.79
	BLANK = N/A.....	34997	6219
T0510	f. Earth or space science?		
	1 = Yes.....	21119	3427
	2 = No courses taken	25986	4945

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-77
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0515	Number of undergraduate earth or space science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	32	20
	Mean	1.67	1.53
	Standard Deviation.....	1.80	1.43
	BLANK = N/A.....	25986	4945
T0520	Number of graduate earth or space science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	18
	Mean	0.34	0.21
	Standard Deviation.....	1.19	0.88
	BLANK = N/A.....	25986	4945
T0525	g. Other natural science (e.g., paleontology, ecology, environmental science?)		
	1 = Yes.....	13934	2122
	2 = No courses taken	33171	6250
T0530	Number of undergraduate natural science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	32	30
	Mean	1.66	1.60
	Standard Deviation.....	1.94	1.80
	BLANK = N/A.....	33171	6250
T0535	Number of graduate natural science courses taken?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	32
	Mean	0.60	0.43
	Standard Deviation.....	1.44	1.51
	BLANK = N/A.....	33171	6250

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-78
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	29.		
T0540	At this school, do you teach any elementary or secondary classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science? <i>Do not include health or vocational education classes.</i>	1 = Yes.....	25073
		2 = No.....	22032
			5299
			3073
	30.		
	Since the end of last school year, in which of these activities related to teaching have you participated? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
T0545	1 = SCHOOL DISTRICT sponsored workshops or in-service programs	41043	5831
	BLANK = N/A.....	6062	2541
T0550	1 = SCHOOL sponsored workshops or in-service programs	38173	6063
	BLANK = N/A.....	8932	2309
T0555	1 = University extension or adult education courses	13701	1819
	BLANK = N/A.....	33404	6553
T0560	1 = College courses in your subject field	13676	1770
	BLANK = N/A.....	33429	6602
T0565	1 = Professional growth activities sponsored by professional associations.....	24474	3677
	BLANK = N/A.....	22631	4695
T0570	1 = Committee to integrate academic skills into the vocational curriculum	9068	670
	BLANK = N/A.....	38037	7702
T0575	1 = Other curriculum committee.....	18562	2290
	BLANK = N/A.....	28543	6082
T0580	1 = Committee on selecting textbooks or materials	13764	2811
	BLANK = N/A.....	33341	5561
T0585	1 = None of the above.....	1354	615
	BLANK = N/A.....	45751	7757

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-79
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	31.		
	Since the end of last school year, have you participated in any in-service or professional development programs that focused on the following topics?		
T0590	a. Uses of educational technology for instruction (use of computer, satellite learning)		
	1 = Yes.....	23544	2651
	2 = No	23561	5721
T0595	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less	16278	1976
	2 = 9-32 hours	5744	492
	3 = More than 32 hours	1522	183
	BLANK = N/A.....	23561	5721
T0600	b. Methods of teaching your subject field		
	1 = Yes.....	28191	4555
	2 = No	18914	3817
T0605	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less	16233	2953
	2 = 9-32 hours	8683	1135
	3 = More than 32 hours	3275	467
	BLANK = N/A.....	18914	3817
T0610	c. In-depth study in your subject field		
	1 = Yes.....	13897	2102
	2 = No	33208	6270
T0615	How many hours did the program last?		
	1 = 8 hours or less	6615	1013
	2 = 9-32 hours	4384	634
	3 = More than 32 hours	2898	455
	BLANK = N/A.....	33208	6270
T0620	d. Student assessment (e.g., methods of testing, evaluation, performance assessment)		
	1 = Yes.....	22783	2954
	2 = No	24322	5418

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-80
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0625	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less	17336	2366
	2 = 9-32 hours	4190	413
	3 = More than 32 hours	1257	175
	BLANK = N/A.....	24322	5418
T0630	e. Cooperative learning in the classroom 1 = Yes.....	22984	3110
	2 = No.....	24121	5262
T0635	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less	17207	2445
	2 = 9-32 hours	4465	492
	3 = More than 32 hours	1312	173
	BLANK = N/A.....	24121	5262
T0640	32. Please give your opinion about the impact of the professional development programs, described in item 31, in which you have participated since last school year. <i>NOTE. Answer this question only if you answered "Yes" to one or more of the training topics listed in item 31.</i>		
	a. Provided information that was new to me. 1 = Strongly agree	7182	1151
	2 = Agree	27541	4392
	3 = No opinion	2060	310
	4 = Disagree	3793	523
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	501	44
	BLANK = N/A.....	6028	1952
T0645	b. Changed my views on teaching. 1 = Strongly agree	2073	328
	2 = Agree	14928	2302
	3 = No opinion	9143	1406
	4 = Disagree	13055	2141
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	1878	243
	BLANK = N/A.....	6028	1952

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-81
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0650	c. Caused me to change my teaching practices. 1 = Strongly agree	3059	469
	2 = Agree	22660	3570
	3 = No opinion	5645	879
	4 = Disagree	8579	1362
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	1134	140
	BLANK = N/A.....	6028	1952
T0655	d. Caused me to seek further information or training. 1 = Strongly agree	4723	714
	2 = Agree	20651	3192
	3 = No opinion	6938	1199
	4 = Disagree	7818	1199
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	947	116
	BLANK = N/A.....	6028	1952
T0660	e. Were generally a waste of my time. 1 = Strongly agree	1083	81
	2 = Agree	3458	357
	3 = No opinion	4931	628
	4 = Disagree.....	19838	3104
	5 = Strongly disagree.....	11767	2250
	BLANK = N/A.....	6028	1952
	33. What type of support have you received during the current school year for in-service education or professional development in your MAIN teaching assignment field? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
T0665	1 = Released time from teaching.....	22149	3227
	BLANK = N/A.....	24956	5145
T0670	1 = Scheduled time.....	18268	2936
	BLANK = N/A.....	28837	5436
T0675	1 = Travel and/or per diem expenses.....	12417	1914
	BLANK = N/A.....	34688	6458

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-82
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0680	1 = Tuition and/or fees	10727	2860
	BLANK = N/A.....	36378	5512
T0685	1 = Professional growth credits.....	15687	1828
	BLANK = N/A.....	31418	6544
T0690	1 = None of the above.....	10914	2488
	BLANK = N/A.....	36191	5884
T0695	34. Are you a member of a teachers' union or an employee association similar to a union?		
	1 = Yes.....	36115	966
	2 = No.....	10990	7406
T0700	35. a. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? <i>Do not include student teaching.</i>		
	1 = Yes.....	11605	2020
	2 = No.....	35500	6352
T0705	b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., a teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? <i>Do not include supervision or training of student teachers.</i>		
	1 = Yes.....	4950	800
	2 = No.....	42155	7572
T0710	36. In what grade levels are the students in your classes at THIS school? <i>Mark all that apply.</i>		
	1 = Ungraded.....	1064	269
	BLANK = N/A.....	46041	8103
T0715	1 = Prekindergarten.....	852	503
	BLANK = N/A.....	46253	7869

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-83
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0720	1 = Kindergarten	4686	1442
	BLANK = N/A.....	42419	6930
T0725	1 = 1st grade.....	6391	1852
	BLANK = N/A.....	40714	6520
T0730	1 = 2nd grade	6575	1851
	BLANK = N/A.....	40530	6521
T0735	1 = 3rd grade.....	6665	1942
	BLANK = N/A.....	40440	6430
T0740	1 = 4th grade.....	6596	1918
	BLANK = N/A.....	40509	6454
T0745	1 = 5th grade.....	6910	2090
	BLANK = N/A.....	40195	6282
T0750	1 = 6th grade.....	7460	2249
	BLANK = N/A.....	39645	6123
T0755	1 = 7th grade.....	10996	2274
	BLANK = N/A.....	36109	6098
T0760	1 = 8th grade	11727	2363
	BLANK = N/A.....	35378	6009
T0765	1 = 9th grade	18503	2089
	BLANK = N/A.....	28602	6283
T0770	1 = 10th grade.....	19615	2212
	BLANK = N/A.....	27490	6160
T0775	1 = 11th grade.....	20028	2236
	BLANK = N/A.....	27077	6136
T0780	1 = 12th grade	19540	2163
	BLANK = N/A.....	27565	6209

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-84
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0785	1 = Postsecondary..... BLANK = N/A.....	483 46622	87 8285
<i>Note: The following questions request information on classes you taught at THIS school during your most recent full week of teaching (i.e., the last week when school was in session for 5 full days and you taught your normal schedule).</i>			
37. T0790	Which of these categories best describes the way your classes at this school are organized? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = DEPARTMENTALIZED INSTRUCTION - You teach subject matter courses (e.g., biology, history, typing) to several classes of different students all or most of the day. - <i>skip to item 39</i>	27896	3689
	2 = ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS - You teach only one subject (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) in an elementary school - <i>skip to item 41a</i>	2178	750
	3 = SELF-CONTAINED CLASS - You teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - <i>go to item 38a</i>	11740	3355
	4 = TEAM TEACHING - You collaborate with one or more teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - <i>go to item 38a</i>	2516	430
	5 = "PULL-OUT CLASS" - You provide instruction (e.g., special education, reading) to certain students who are released from their regular classes - <i>go to item 38a</i>	2775	148
38. T0795	a. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: At THIS school, how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? <i>If you teach two kindergarten or prekindergarten sessions per day, or two or more pull-out classes, report the average number of students.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 250 27.64 26.24 30074	1 240 21.95 15.73 4439

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-85
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	b. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at THIS school? <i>If you taught two or more subjects at the same time, apportion the time to each subject as best you can.</i> <i>Report hours to the nearest whole hour; do not report fractions or minutes.</i> <i>If you did not teach a particular subject during the week, mark "None".</i>		
T0800	(1) English/Reading/Language arts		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	45
	Mean.....	9.65	7.84
	Standard Deviation.....	6.99	5.18
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439
T0805	(2) Arithmetic/Mathematics		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	50
	Mean.....	4.91	4.32
	Standard Deviation.....	4.39	3.21
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439
T0810	(3) Social studies/History		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	45
	Mean.....	2.91	2.67
	Standard Deviation.....	3.67	2.84
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439
T0815	(4) Science		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	40
	Mean.....	2.69	2.38
	Standard Deviation.....	3.64	2.94
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-86
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies																																											
		Public	Private																																										
<i>NOTE: Answer items 39 and 40 ONLY if you taught subject matter (departmentalized) courses to different groups of students, i.e., you marked #1 for item 37.</i>																																													
T0820	<p>39. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach AT THIS SCHOOL? Do not include: homeroom periods, study halls, classes taught at any other school. If you teach two or more classes of the same subject (e.g., algebra I) to different groups of students at this school, count them as separate classes.</p> <p>EXAMPLES: (1) If you teach chemistry to two classes of students and physics to two classes of students, you would report 4 classes. (2) If you teach English III to four classes of students and journalism to one class, you would report 5 classes. (3) If you teach drama to one class of students at this school and English IV to three classes of students at another school, you would report 1 class.</p> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Minimum Value</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum Value.....</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mean</td> <td>5.44</td> <td>5.44</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Standard Deviation.....</td> <td>2.24</td> <td>2.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLANK = N/A.....</td> <td>19209</td> <td>4683</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>40. For each class (or section) that you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only. <p>(1) What subject did you teach for the first class? <i>Record the name of the subject and the code from the list provided.</i></p> <p>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</p> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>01 = Agriculture.....</td> <td>352</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02 = Business, marketing.....</td> <td>441</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 = Industrial arts</td> <td>664</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04 = Health occupations</td> <td>75</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 = Vocational home economics</td> <td>603</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>06 = Trade and industry.....</td> <td>328</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>07 = Technical.....</td> <td>154</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>08 = Accounting/bookkeeping</td> <td>202</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>09 = Shorthand.....</td> <td>26</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Minimum Value	1	1	Maximum Value.....	25	25	Mean	5.44	5.44	Standard Deviation.....	2.24	2.87	BLANK = N/A.....	19209	4683	01 = Agriculture.....	352	1	02 = Business, marketing.....	441	10	03 = Industrial arts	664	22	04 = Health occupations	75	1	05 = Vocational home economics	603	10	06 = Trade and industry.....	328	3	07 = Technical.....	154	4	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	202	12	09 = Shorthand.....	26	4		
Minimum Value	1	1																																											
Maximum Value.....	25	25																																											
Mean	5.44	5.44																																											
Standard Deviation.....	2.24	2.87																																											
BLANK = N/A.....	19209	4683																																											
01 = Agriculture.....	352	1																																											
02 = Business, marketing.....	441	10																																											
03 = Industrial arts	664	22																																											
04 = Health occupations	75	1																																											
05 = Vocational home economics	603	10																																											
06 = Trade and industry.....	328	3																																											
07 = Technical.....	154	4																																											
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	202	12																																											
09 = Shorthand.....	26	4																																											

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-87
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
10 = Typing		419	20
11 = Career education.....		139	2
12 = Other vocational education		325	7
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....		1789	332
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....		600	75
23 = Reading.....		894	124
24 = English as a second language.....		216	12
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		2246	204
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French		346	77
32 = German		119	18
33 = Latin.....		160	61
34 = Russian		10	4
35 = Spanish		836	158
36 = Other foreign language.....		52	26
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		1523	196
42 = Business math		81	6
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		841	157
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		482	103
45 = Algebra, advanced		212	38
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		383	77
47 = Trigonometry.....		149	26
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		55	16
49 = Probability/statistics.....		14	2
50 = Calculus		99	20
51 = Other mathematics		360	43
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		364	56
53 = Computer programming		81	11
54 = Other computer science		70	10

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-88
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
61	= General science	531	95
62	= Biology/life science.....	1349	158
63	= Chemistry.....	444	71
64	= Physics	217	45
65	= Geology/earth science/space science	408	40
66	= Other physical science.....	412	36
67	= Other natural science.....	79	13
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
70	= Social studies.....	656	84
71	= History.....	1426	209
72	= World civilization.....	301	49
73	= Political science/government.....	226	23
74	= Geography.....	355	17
75	= Economics.....	146	18
76	= Civics	137	12
77	= Sociology/social organization	62	3
78	= Other social science.....	106	18
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
81	= Arts and crafts.....	749	80
82	= Filmmaking/photography	50	6
83	= Chorus.....	309	39
84	= Band.....	488	32
85	= Drama/theater/dance.....	144	22
86	= Music	446	68
87	= Other visual/performing arts.....	123	13
	OTHER		
91	= Driver education.....	157	1
92	= Health.....	482	35
93	= Nonvocational home economics.....	245	8
94	= Philosophy.....	5	3
95	= Physical education	1514	152
96	= Psychology	75	12
97	= Religion.....	0	338

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-89
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	544	41
	BLANK = N/A.....	19209	4683
T0830	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(1) How many students were enrolled in the first class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	22.35	19.42
	Standard Deviation.....	9.74	9.32
	BLANK = N/A.....	19209	4683
T0835	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(2) What subject did you teach for the second class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	337	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	387	7
	03 = Industrial arts	648	22
	04 = Health occupations	67	1
	05 = Vocational home economics	590	9
	06 = Trade and industry.....	318	6
	07 = Technical.....	152	3
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	183	9
	09 = Shorthand.....	21	1
	10 = Typing.....	432	22
	11 = Career education.....	136	0
	12 = Other vocational education	340	7
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature.....	1553	268
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	688	97
	23 = Reading	751	103
	24 = English as a second language.....	205	10
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	2304	232
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French	314	79
	32 = German	105	18
	33 = Latin.....	148	57

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-90
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
34 = Russian.....		13	4
35 = Spanish		835	159
36 = Other foreign language.....		54	22
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics		1350	203
42 = Business math		69	9
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		760	120
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		575	97
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		252	51
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		450	76
47 = Trigonometry.....		173	36
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		58	15
49 = Probability/statistics.....		15	2
50 = Calculus		74	19
51 = Other mathematics		399	56
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		388	55
53 = Computer programming		85	9
54 = Other computer science		84	12
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		582	108
62 = Biology/life science.....		1257	157
63 = Chemistry.....		459	73
64 = Physics		204	48
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		449	42
66 = Other physical science		454	40
67 = Other natural science.....		103	15
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		664	88
71 = History.....		1400	188
72 = World civilization.....		313	44
73 = Political science/government.....		254	28
74 = Geography.....		374	30
75 = Economics.....		135	14

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-91
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	76 = Civics.....	131	10
	77 = Sociology/social organization	75	5
	78 = Other social science.....	140	13
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	710	77
	82 = Filmmaking/photography.....	47	2
	83 = Chorus.....	294	30
	84 = Band.....	446	24
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	152	26
	86 = Music	465	72
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	126	16
	OTHER		
	91 = Driver education.....	147	3
	92 = Health.....	491	44
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	256	8
	94 = Philosophy.....	2	2
	95 = Physical education	1530	153
	96 = Psychology	77	11
	97 = Religion.....	0	265
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	576	42
	BLANK = N/A.....	19479	4798
T0840	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(2) How many students were enrolled in the second class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	22.18	19.21
	Standard Deviation.....	9.42	9.08
	BLANK = N/A.....	19479	4798
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(3) What subject did you teach for the third class?		
T0845	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	334	3
	02 = Business, marketing.....	402	9
	03 = Industrial arts	645	25

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-92
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
04 = Health occupations	67		2
05 = Vocational home economics	570		9
06 = Trade and industry.....	304		4
07 = Technical.....	141		2
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	148		11
09 = Shorthand.....	27		1
10 = Typing.....	394		22
11 = Career education.....	118		3
12 = Other vocational education	350		10
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....	1482		245
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	596		77
23 = Reading.....	739		97
24 = English as a second language.....	194		9
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	2266		221
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....	303		71
32 = German	111		17
33 = Latin.....	144		47
34 = Russian.....	7		3
35 = Spanish	831		148
36 = Other foreign language.....	54		21
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics	1188		164
42 = Business math	66		1
43 = Algebra, elementary.....	701		73
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....	508		103
45 = Algebra, advanced.....	298		46
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....	499		79
47 = Trigonometry.....	170		42
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	65		17
49 = Probability/statistics.....	18		1
50 = Calculus	88		25
51 = Other mathematics	429		55

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-93
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		399	53
53 = Computer programming		100	15
54 = Other computer science		96	14
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		587	102
62 = Biology/life science.....		1236	135
63 = Chemistry.....		440	61
64 = Physics		219	40
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		473	48
66 = Other physical science		476	44
67 = Other natural science.....		113	29
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		667	83
71 = History.....		1345	182
72 = World civilization.....		331	46
73 = Political science/government.....		239	30
74 = Geography.....		343	33
75 = Economics.....		134	10
76 = Civics		133	11
77 = Sociology/social organization		75	5
78 = Other social science.....		152	18
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts		716	68
82 = Filmmaking/photography		47	5
83 = Chorus.....		260	22
84 = Band		406	22
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		153	29
86 = Music		464	70
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		113	17
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....		144	4
92 = Health.....		468	36
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		244	5

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-94
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	94 = Philosophy.....	7	6
	95 = Physical education.....	1572	151
	96 = Psychology	81	7
	97 = Religion.....	0	248
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	628	47
	BLANK = N/A.....	19987	5013
T0850	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(3) How many students were enrolled in the third class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	22.18	19.15
	Standard Deviation.....	9.45	9.19
	BLANK = N/A.....	19987	5013
T0855	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(4) What subject did you teach for the fourth class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	322	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	362	13
	03 = Industrial arts	616	20
	04 = Health occupations	74	1
	05 = Vocational home economics	552	4
	06 = Trade and industry.....	305	6
	07 = Technical.....	154	3
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	146	4
	09 = Shorthand.....	23	2
	10 = Typing.....	352	19
	11 = Career education.....	129	3
	12 = Other vocational education	378	9
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature.....	1439	218
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	622	80
	23 = Reading.....	708	95
	24 = English as a second language.....	164	6
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	2213	197

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-95
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....		285	62
32 = German		91	15
33 = Latin.....		124	38
34 = Russian.....		10	1
35 = Spanish		795	136
36 = Other foreign language.....		59	18
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		1156	139
42 = Business math		73	7
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		627	81
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		472	85
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		257	44
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		483	59
47 = Trigonometry.....		204	24
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		73	19
49 = Probability/statistics.....		21	6
50 = Calculus		99	24
51 = Other mathematics		442	54
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		427	67
53 = Computer programming		107	18
54 = Other computer science		89	18
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		604	105
62 = Biology/life science.....		1122	111
63 = Chemistry.....		401	61
64 = Physics		211	43
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		475	51
66 = Other physical science		488	43
67 = Other natural science.....		127	22
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		659	98
71 = History.....		1303	183

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-96
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
72 = World civilization.....		301	31
73 = Political science/government.....		231	20
74 = Geography.....		364	27
75 = Economics.....		136	13
76 = Civics.....		130	7
77 = Sociology/social organization		77	10
78 = Other social science.....		160	18
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		685	74
82 = Filmmaking/photography		50	4
83 = Chorus.....		219	18
84 = Band.....		386	23
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		164	30
86 = Music		482	67
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		117	17
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....		127	3
92 = Health.....		478	33
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		232	2
94 = Philosophy.....		3	7
95 = Physical education.....		1641	160
96 = Psychology		75	10
97 = Religion.....		1	252
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified		699	71
BLANK = N/A.....		20504	5163
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
(4) How many students were enrolled in the fourth class?			
Minimum Value		1	1
Maximum Value.....		90	90
Mean		22.08	19.29
Standard Deviation.....		9.45	9.33
BLANK = N/A.....		20504	5163

T0860

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-97
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (5) What subject did you teach for the fifth class?		
T0865	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	266	2
	02 = Business, marketing.....	244	7
	03 = Industrial arts.....	502	20
	04 = Health occupations	33	2
	05 = Vocational home economics	426	4
	06 = Trade and industry.....	140	1
	07 = Technical.....	107	4
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	108	10
	09 = Shorthand.....	12	2
	10 = Typing.....	318	15
	11 = Career education.....	72	1
	12 = Other vocational education	265	6
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature.....	1095	131
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....	555	66
	23 = Reading.....	622	78
	24 = English as a second language.....	121	4
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	1713	138
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French	222	41
	32 = German	87	11
	33 = Latin.....	96	25
	34 = Russian.....	5	1
	35 = Spanish	656	104
	36 = Other foreign language.....	41	6
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics.....	934	72
	42 = Business math	53	6
	43 = Algebra, elementary.....	472	47
	44 = Algebra, intermediate.....	384	47
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	248	33
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....	388	41

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-98
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
47 = Trigonometry.....		154	19
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		63	17
49 = Probability/statistics.....		16	3
50 = Calculus		82	23
51 = Other mathematics		395	43
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		349	51
53 = Computer programming		87	14
54 = Other computer science		88	9
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		457	90
62 = Biology/life science.....		907	66
63 = Chemistry.....		319	43
64 = Physics		170	26
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		366	28
66 = Other physical science.....		425	38
67 = Other natural science.....		113	10
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		543	74
71 = History.....		994	104
72 = World civilization.....		228	24
73 = Political science/government.....		175	16
74 = Geography.....		287	18
75 = Economics.....		116	10
76 = Civics.....		109	8
77 = Sociology/social organization		74	5
78 = Other social science		157	12
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		587	63
82 = Filmmaking/photography		44	3
83 = Chorus.....		140	12
84 = Band.....		244	19
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		125	26

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-99
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	86 = Music	355	52
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	103	11
OTHER			
	91 = Driver education.....	101	3
	92 = Health.....	385	21
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	201	3
	94 = Philosophy.....	1	6
	95 = Physical education.....	1476	146
	96 = Psychology	56	6
	97 = Religion.....	1	195
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	670	54
	BLANK = N/A.....	25757	6076
T0870	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(5) How many students were enrolled in the fifth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	21.86	19.49
	Standard Deviation.....	9.24	8.96
	BLANK = N/A.....	25757	6076
T0875	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(6) What subject did you teach for the sixth class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	128	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	116	3
	03 = Industrial arts.....	282	15
	04 = Health occupations	17	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	230	0
	06 = Trade and industry.....	85	1
	07 = Technical.....	60	1
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	59	2
	09 = Shorthand.....	5	1
	10 = Typing.....	150	6
	11 = Career education.....	55	2
	12 = Other vocational education	147	6

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-100
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
21 = Literature.....		359	58
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing		269	33
23 = Reading		303	52
24 = English as a second language.....		37	6
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		776	85
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
31 = French		102	14
32 = German		31	2
33 = Latin.....		37	14
34 = Russian.....		4	0
35 = Spanish		244	41
36 = Other foreign language.....		17	3
	MATHEMATICS		
41 = General mathematics.....		363	40
42 = Business math		23	2
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		190	21
44 = Algebra, intermediate		135	13
45 = Algebra, advanced		81	8
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		108	13
47 = Trigonometry.....		66	7
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		15	7
49 = Probability/statistics		10	0
50 = Calculus		40	6
51 = Other mathematics		202	21
	COMPUTER SCIENCE		
52 = Computer awareness/applications		204	37
53 = Computer programming		53	6
54 = Other computer science		61	7
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
61 = General science		214	68
62 = Biology/life science.....		381	27
63 = Chemistry.....		114	11
64 = Physics		63	9

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-101
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	140	26	
66 = Other physical science	157	16	
67 = Other natural science.....	77	6	
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....	260	32	
71 = History.....	348	42	
72 = World civilization.....	80	11	
73 = Political science/government.....	65	6	
74 = Geography.....	127	15	
75 = Economics.....	41	2	
76 = Civics.....	40	4	
77 = Sociology/social organization	20	2	
78 = Other social science.....	62	2	
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....	368	55	
82 = Filmmaking/photography	31	3	
83 = Chorus.....	92	5	
84 = Band.....	142	11	
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	68	14	
86 = Music	231	55	
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	62	13	
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....	54	2	
92 = Health.....	205	19	
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	110	2	
94 = Philosophy.....	2	0	
95 = Physical education	956	112	
96 = Psychology	18	1	
97 = Religion.....	0	148	
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	471	37	
BLANK = N/A.....	37042	7083	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-102
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0880	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (6) How many students were enrolled in the sixth class? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 90 20.48 9.87 37042	1 90 19.18 9.04 7083
T0885	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (7) What subject did you teach for the seventh class? VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 01 = Agriculture..... 02 = Business, marketing..... 03 = Industrial arts..... 04 = Health occupations	23 32 73 3 43 29 12 17 2 46 13 45	1 1 8 0 2 0 1 0 0 8 0 5
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS 21 = Literature..... 22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	58 64 58 13 138	24 14 19 2 52
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES 31 = French..... 32 = German	25 9	5 2
	33 = Latin..... 34 = Russian..... 35 = Spanish	16 2 55	6 0 20
	36 = Other foreign language.....	8	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-103
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		83	11
42 = Business math		6	2
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		39	6
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		11	4
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		13	5
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		16	2
47 = Trigonometry.....		21	1
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		1	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		2	1
50 = Calculus		5	2
51 = Other mathematics		43	11
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		65	24
53 = Computer programming		11	2
54 = Other computer science		26	3
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		35	30
62 = Biology/life science.....		69	11
63 = Chemistry.....		23	3
64 = Physics		13	1
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		28	5
66 = Other physical science		21	5
67 = Other natural science.....		18	5
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		51	19
71 = History.....		61	16
72 = World civilization.....		13	4
73 = Political science/government.....		15	1
74 = Geography.....		21	3
75 = Economics.....		7	0
76 = Civics		7	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		6	1
78 = Other social science.....		16	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-104
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		144	42
82 = Filmmaking/photography		7	1
83 = Chorus.....		43	3
84 = Band.....		66	8
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		14	13
86 = Music		158	43
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		20	10
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....		14	2
92 = Health.....		71	24
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		28	2
94 = Philosophy.....		0	0
95 = Physical education		359	73
96 = Psychology		2	1
97 = Religion.....		0	49
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified		152	28
BLANK = N/A.....		44497	7720
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
(7) How many students were enrolled in the seventh class?			
Minimum Value.....		1	1
Maximum Value.....		90	90
Mean.....		19.54	19.37
Standard Deviation.....		10.99	9.92
BLANK = N/A.....		44497	7720
a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
(8) What subject did you teach for the eighth class?			
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
01 = Agriculture.....		8	0
02 = Business, marketing.....		15	0
03 = Industrial arts.....		41	4
04 = Health occupations		2	0
05 = Vocational home economics		19	0
06 = Trade and industry.....		17	0
07 = Technical.....		6	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-105
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	6	1	
09 = Shorthand.....	1	0	
10 = Typing.....	21	2	
11 = Career education.....	9	0	
12 = Other vocational education	27	5	
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....	39	15	
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	15	7	
23 = Reading	36	9	
24 = English as a second language.....	9	2	
25 = Other English/language arts courses	63	24	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French	7	4	
32 = German	3	1	
33 = Latin.....	16	5	
34 = Russian.....	1	0	
35 = Spanish	25	12	
36 = Other foreign language.....	3	3	
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....	40	4	
42 = Business math	1	1	
43 = Algebra, elementary.....	11	2	
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....	11	3	
45 = Algebra, advanced	2	2	
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....	8	2	
47 = Trigonometry.....	14	1	
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	0	0	
49 = Probability/statistics.....	1	0	
50 = Calculus	3	1	
51 = Other mathematics	17	6	
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications	35	19	
53 = Computer programming	4	2	
54 = Other computer science	16	3	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-106
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
61	= General science	14	20
62	= Biology/life science.....	38	8
63	= Chemistry.....	12	2
64	= Physics	8	0
65	= Geology/earth science/space science	18	2
66	= Other physical science.....	8	3
67	= Other natural science.....	7	3
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
70	= Social studies.....	25	8
71	= History.....	34	8
72	= World civilization.....	4	2
73	= Political science/government.....	10	1
74	= Geography.....	7	3
75	= Economics.....	3	0
76	= Civics	6	0
77	= Sociology/social organization	2	1
78	= Other social science.....	10	0
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
81	= Arts and crafts.....	98	36
82	= Filmmaking/photography	4	1
83	= Chorus.....	30	3
84	= Band.....	52	7
85	= Drama/theater/dance.....	4	4
86	= Music	122	37
87	= Other visual/performing arts.....	12	5
	OTHER		
91	= Driver education.....	6	0
92	= Health.....	53	19
93	= Nonvocational home economics.....	17	2
94	= Philosophy.....	0	1
95	= Physical education	271	67
96	= Psychology	1	0
97	= Religion.....	0	33

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-107
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	67	15
	BLANK = N/A.....	45610	7941
T0900	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (8) How many students were enrolled in the eighth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	21.05	19.56
	Standard Deviation.....	11.61	10.47
	BLANK = N/A.....	45610	7941
T0905	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (9) What subject did you teach for the ninth class? VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	4	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	12	1
	03 = Industrial arts	30	3
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	12	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14	0
	07 = Technical.....	6	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	6	1
	09 = Shorthand.....	0	0
	10 = Typing.....	19	1
	11 = Career education.....	5	0
	12 = Other vocational education	19	2
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature.....	34	9
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	6
	23 = Reading	20	4
	24 = English as a second language.....	7	3
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	49	26
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French	4	3
	32 = German	3	2
	33 = Latin.....	13	5

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-108
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
34 = Russian.....		1	0
35 = Spanish		17	9
36 = Other foreign language.....		2	2
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics		33	6
42 = Business math		3	1
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		11	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		7	1
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		6	1
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		5	2
47 = Trigonometry.....		11	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		1	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		3	2
51 = Other mathematics		11	3
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		23	15
53 = Computer programming		5	1
54 = Other computer science		9	3
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		15	14
62 = Biology/life science.....		38	4
63 = Chemistry.....		12	2
64 = Physics		9	2
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		16	2
66 = Other physical science		9	3
67 = Other natural science.....		6	3
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		28	7
71 = History.....		32	8
72 = World civilization.....		8	0
73 = Political science/government.....		7	0
74 = Geography.....		8	2
75 = Economics.....		3	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-109
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	76 = Civics.....	3	0
	77 = Sociology/social organization	3	0
	78 = Other social science.....	6	1
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts.....	76	28
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	3	1
	83 = Chorus.....	26	2
	84 = Band.....	35	5
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	2	3
	86 = Music	99	28
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	12	3
	OTHER		
	91 = Driver education.....	5	0
	92 = Health.....	47	14
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	16	1
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	0
	95 = Physical education	224	46
	96 = Psychology	0	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	22
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	59	9
	BLANK = N/A.....	45880	8047
T0910	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(9) How many students were enrolled in the ninth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	21.09	18.88
	Standard Deviation.....	10.67	9.73
	BLANK = N/A.....	45880	8047
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(10) What subject did you teach for the tenth class?		
T0915	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	2	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	11	0
	03 = Industrial arts	23	4

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-110
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
04 = Health occupations		3	0
05 = Vocational home economics		15	0
06 = Trade and industry.....		18	0
07 = Technical.....		6	0
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping		2	0
09 = Shorthand.....		1	0
10 = Typing.....		15	1
11 = Career education.....		6	0
12 = Other vocational education		18	3
 ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....		27	9
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing		11	3
23 = Reading.....		19	4
24 = English as a second language.....		6	1
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		42	17
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....		3	2
32 = German		3	1
33 = Latin.....		12	4
34 = Russian.....		0	0
35 = Spanish		14	7
36 = Other foreign language.....		2	1
 MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics		33	4
42 = Business math		2	0
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		8	3
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		11	3
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		2	2
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		4	2
47 = Trigonometry.....		11	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		0	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		3	1
51 = Other mathematics		9	4

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-111
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		24	15
53 = Computer programming		3	0
54 = Other computer science		6	3
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		13	12
62 = Biology/life science.....		35	7
63 = Chemistry.....		10	2
64 = Physics		6	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		14	0
66 = Other physical science		9	2
67 = Other natural science.....		6	2
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		24	6
71 = History.....		26	5
72 = World civilization.....		4	2
73 = Political science/government.....		8	0
74 = Geography.....		9	1
75 = Economics.....		3	0
76 = Civics		6	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		2	1
78 = Other social science.....		6	2
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts		63	19
82 = Filmmaking/photography		3	2
83 = Chorus.....		24	1
84 = Band		30	5
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		4	4
86 = Music		81	28
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		9	3
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....		8	0
92 = Health.....		40	6
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		13	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-112
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	2
	95 = Physical education.....	196	42
	96 = Psychology	1	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	16
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	41	5
	BLANK = N/A.....	46035	8103
T0920	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(10) How many students were enrolled in the tenth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean.....	21.68	19.41
	Standard Deviation.....	11.17	11.07
	BLANK = N/A.....	46035	8103
T0925	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(11) What subject did you teach for the eleventh class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	11	0
	03 = Industrial arts	14	4
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	8	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14	0
	07 = Technical.....	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	1	0
	10 = Typing.....	16	1
	11 = Career education.....	3	0
	12 = Other vocational education	11	2
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature.....	27	9
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	4
	23 = Reading.....	15	4
	24 = English as a second language.....	8	1
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	36	8

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-113
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....		2	2
32 = German		2	2
33 = Latin.....		12	5
34 = Russian.....		1	0
35 = Spanish		12	6
36 = Other foreign language.....		1	0
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		27	5
42 = Business math		1	0
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		13	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		6	2
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		5	1
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		5	1
47 = Trigonometry.....		10	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		1	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		2	0
51 = Other mathematics		5	1
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		21	13
53 = Computer programming		2	0
54 = Other computer science		6	2
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		13	8
62 = Biology/life science.....		33	7
63 = Chemistry.....		12	2
64 = Physics		6	2
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		13	0
66 = Other physical science		8	3
67 = Other natural science.....		6	1
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		19	3
71 = History.....		31	6

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-114
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
72 = World civilization.....		8	1
73 = Political science/government.....		9	0
74 = Geography.....		4	1
75 = Economics.....		3	0
76 = Civics.....		3	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		2	0
78 = Other social science.....		5	0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		46	17
82 = Filmmaking/photography		1	1
83 = Chorus.....		13	5
84 = Band.....		26	4
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		3	2
86 = Music		66	19
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		11	2
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....		6	0
92 = Health.....		33	9
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		12	0
94 = Philosophy.....		0	1
95 = Physical education.....		130	35
96 = Psychology		1	0
97 = Religion.....		0	11
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified		30	9
BLANK = N/A.....		46231	8147
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
T0930	(11) How many students were enrolled in the eleventh class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	21.88	20.12
	Standard Deviation.....	10.62	10.38
	BLANK = N/A.....	46231	8147

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-115
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0935	(12) What subject did you teach for the twelfth class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	2	1
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9	0
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10	4
	04 = Health occupations	2	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	11	0
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14	0
	07 = Technical.....	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	1	0
	10 = Typing.....	8	1
	11 = Career education.....	4	0
	12 = Other vocational education	14	3
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature.....	26	10
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....	4	2
	23 = Reading.....	16	4
	24 = English as a second language.....	7	2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	39	11
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French	2	2
	32 = German	2	1
	33 = Latin.....	11	3
	34 = Russian.....	0	0
	35 = Spanish	9	6
	36 = Other foreign language.....	0	0
	MATHEMATICS		
	41 = General mathematics.....	26	3
	42 = Business math	1	0
	43 = Algebra, elementary.....	8	1
	44 = Algebra, intermediate.....	11	2
	45 = Algebra, advanced.....	1	1
	46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....	5	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-116
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
47 = Trigonometry.....		9	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		0	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		2	0
51 = Other mathematics		9	1
 COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		15	7
53 = Computer programming		2	2
54 = Other computer science		6	1
 NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		10	10
62 = Biology/life science.....		26	6
63 = Chemistry.....		9	2
64 = Physics		7	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		13	1
66 = Other physical science.....		7	3
67 = Other natural science.....		7	2
 SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		22	4
71 = History.....		25	5
72 = World civilization.....		4	2
73 = Political science/government.....		11	0
74 = Geography.....		6	1
75 = Economics.....		2	0
76 = Civics.....		4	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		2	1
78 = Other social science		5	0
 VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		40	16
82 = Filmmaking/photography		2	0
83 = Chorus.....		14	1
84 = Band.....		24	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		4	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-117
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	86 = Music	58	15
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	9	2
OTHER			
	91 = Driver education.....	5	0
	92 = Health.....	26	8
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	10	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education.....	122	26
	96 = Psychology	0	0
	97 = Religion.....	1	12
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	34	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	46302	8180
T0940	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(12) How many students were enrolled in the twelfth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	22.19	20.09
	Standard Deviation.....	10.91	10.99
	BLANK = N/A.....	46302	8180
T0945	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(13) What subject did you teach for the thirteenth class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10	3
	04 = Health occupations	2	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	4	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	15	0
	07 = Technical.....	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	1	0
	10 = Typing.....	11	0
	11 = Career education.....	2	0
	12 = Other vocational education	11	3

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-118
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
21 = Literature.....		28	5
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing		10	3
23 = Reading		10	3
24 = English as a second language.....		10	1
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		34	6
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
31 = French		2	3
32 = German		1	2
33 = Latin.....		11	4
34 = Russian.....		1	0
35 = Spanish		8	5
36 = Other foreign language.....		0	0
	MATHEMATICS		
41 = General mathematics.....		21	2
42 = Business math		1	0
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		14	2
44 = Algebra, intermediate		5	2
45 = Algebra, advanced		5	2
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		6	1
47 = Trigonometry.....		8	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		1	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		2	1
51 = Other mathematics		7	2
	COMPUTER SCIENCE		
52 = Computer awareness/applications		12	5
53 = Computer programming		2	1
54 = Other computer science		3	1
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
61 = General science		9	5
62 = Biology/life science.....		28	7
63 = Chemistry.....		11	3
64 = Physics		6	1

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-119
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		13	0
66 = Other physical science		8	3
67 = Other natural science.....		6	3
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		16	4
71 = History.....		31	5
72 = World civilization.....		8	0
73 = Political science/government.....		7	2
74 = Geography.....		2	1
75 = Economics.....		1	0
76 = Civics.....		4	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		1	0
78 = Other social science.....		5	0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		33	11
82 = Filmmaking/photography		0	0
83 = Chorus.....		12	2
84 = Band.....		19	2
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		2	1
86 = Music		45	11
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		5	2
OTHER			
91 = Driver education.....		6	0
92 = Health.....		16	3
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		10	0
94 = Philosophy.....		0	2
95 = Physical education		67	19
96 = Psychology		1	0
97 = Religion.....		0	10
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified		31	2
BLANK = N/A.....		46424	8214

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-120
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0950	(13) How many students were enrolled in the thirteenth class?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	87	90
	Mean.....	21.79	19.67
	Standard Deviation.....	10.19	10.77
	BLANK = N/A.....	46424	8214
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
T0955	(14) What subject did you teach for the fourteenth class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10	2
	04 = Health occupations.....	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	7	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14	0
	07 = Technical.....	5	0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	1	0
	09 = Shorthand.....	2	0
	10 = Typing.....	8	0
	11 = Career education.....	4	0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	9	3
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS		
	21 = Literature.....	26	5
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....	7	2
	23 = Reading.....	13	2
	24 = English as a second language.....	7	2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	34	6
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES		
	31 = French.....	2	2
	32 = German.....	1	1
	33 = Latin.....	11	2
	34 = Russian.....	0	0
	35 = Spanish.....	7	2
	36 = Other foreign language.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-121
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		22	2
42 = Business math		0	0
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		6	1
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		12	3
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		2	2
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		5	1
47 = Trigonometry.....		9	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		0	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		2	0
51 = Other mathematics		9	2
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		12	4
53 = Computer programming		2	1
54 = Other computer science		4	1
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		8	7
62 = Biology/life science.....		26	6
63 = Chemistry.....		6	2
64 = Physics		8	2
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		13	1
66 = Other physical science		7	1
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
67 = Other natural science.....		4	4
70 = Social studies.....		15	5
71 = History.....		21	5
72 = World civilization.....		4	0
73 = Political science/government.....		8	0
74 = Geography.....		4	2
75 = Economics.....		2	0
76 = Civics		5	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		1	1
78 = Other social science		5	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-122
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
	81 = Arts and crafts	26	9
	82 = Filmmaking/photography	0	0
	83 = Chorus.....	17	2
	84 = Band.....	17	2
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	3	1
	86 = Music	35	7
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	5	3
	OTHER		
	91 = Driver education.....	6	0
	92 = Health.....	13	2
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	8	0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1
	95 = Physical education	69	19
	96 = Psychology	0	0
	97 = Religion.....	0	11
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	21	2
	BLANK = N/A.....	46481	8229
T0960	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(14) How many students were enrolled in the fourteenth class?		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	90	90
	Mean	22.45	20.37
	Standard Deviation.....	10.47	12.72
T0965	BLANK = N/A.....	46481	8229
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:		
	(15) What subject did you teach for the fifteenth class?		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Agriculture.....	3	0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	10	1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	8	2
	04 = Health occupations	1	0
	05 = Vocational home economics	5	1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	15	0
	07 = Technical.....	4	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-123
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
08 = Accounting/bookkeeping		2	0
09 = Shorthand.....		0	0
10 = Typing.....		10	1
11 = Career education.....		2	0
12 = Other vocational education		7	2
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....		25	6
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing		9	1
23 = Reading		12	2
24 = English as a second language.....		8	1
25 = Other English/language arts courses		30	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French		2	2
32 = German		1	2
33 = Latin.....		11	4
34 = Russian.....		0	0
35 = Spanish		7	2
36 = Other foreign language.....		0	0
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		19	2
42 = Business math		1	0
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		11	1
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		6	2
45 = Algebra, advanced		6	0
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		4	1
47 = Trigonometry.....		9	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		1	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1	0
50 = Calculus		3	1
51 = Other mathematics		7	2
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		11	4
53 = Computer programming		2	1
54 = Other computer science		2	2

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-124
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	NATURAL SCIENCE		
61	= General science	8	5
62	= Biology/life science.....	25	6
63	= Chemistry.....	9	3
64	= Physics	8	2
65	= Geology/earth science/space science	13	0
66	= Other physical science.....	7	1
67	= Other natural science.....	6	1
	SOCIAL SCIENCE		
70	= Social studies.....	10	4
71	= History.....	28	6
72	= World civilization.....	6	0
73	= Political science/government.....	5	0
74	= Geography.....	2	1
75	= Economics.....	2	0
76	= Civics	3	0
77	= Sociology/social organization	1	0
78	= Other social science.....	3	0
	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS		
81	= Arts and crafts.....	24	8
82	= Filmmaking/photography	0	0
83	= Chorus.....	11	5
84	= Band.....	13	2
85	= Drama/theater/dance.....	2	2
86	= Music	36	6
87	= Other visual/performing arts.....	4	1
	OTHER		
91	= Driver education.....	3	0
92	= Health.....	11	3
93	= Nonvocational home economics.....	10	0
94	= Philosophy.....	0	1
95	= Physical education	57	16
96	= Psychology	1	0
97	= Religion.....	0	9

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-125
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	
				Private
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	22		2
	BLANK = N/A.....	46520		8242
T0970	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (15) How many students were enrolled in the fifteenth class? Minimum Value	1		1
	Maximum Value.....	87		90
	Mean	22.61		20.94
	Standard Deviation.....	10.14		12.37
	BLANK = N/A.....	46520		8242
	<i>If you answered items 39 and 40, skip to item 42a.</i>			
	<i>Note: Answer items 41a-c only if you marked "Elementary enrichment class" #2 in item 37.</i>			
T0975	41. a. For ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS teachers only: What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at THIS school?	1		1
	Minimum Value	1200		1020
	Maximum Value.....	269.32		181.41
	Mean	204.73		150.27
	Standard Deviation.....	44927		7622
T0980	b. How many times per WEEK does each class usually meet? <i>If your classes have alternating schedules, e.g., 3 times one week and 2 times the next, mark the box for the most times a class would meet in one week.</i> <i>Mark one only.</i>			
	1 = Once.....	631		267
	2 = Twice	544		236
	3 = Three times	341		103
	4 = Four times	60		23
	5 = Five times.....	587		114
	6 = More than 5 times	15		7
	BLANK = N/A.....	44927		7622

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-126
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0985	<p>c. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach?</p> <p><i>Count each group of students that you taught as a class. For example, if you taught P.E. to 4 classes of first graders, 3 classes of second graders, 3 classes of third graders and 2 classes of fourth graders, you would report 12 classes.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value..... 1 1</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 25 25</p> <p>Mean..... 11.91 11.01</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 6.93 6.65</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 44927 7622</p>		
T0990	<p>42.</p> <p>a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching?</p> <p><i>Report in whole hours, not fractions or minutes.</i></p> <p><i>If you teach at more than one school, report only the hours required for THIS school.</i></p> <p>Minimum Value..... 1 1</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 50 50</p> <p>Mean..... 32.34 31.31</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 11.53 12.08</p>		
T0995	<p>b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend AFTER school, BEFORE school, and ON THE WEEKEND on each of the following types of activities?</p> <p><i>Report in whole hours.</i></p> <p>(1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students)</p> <p>Minimum Value..... 0 0</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 50 50</p> <p>Mean..... 4.16 3.75</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 6.82 6.30</p>		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-127
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1000	(2) Other school-related activities (e.g., preparation, grading papers, parent conference, attending meetings)		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	50	50
	Mean.....	8.22	8.84
	Standard Deviation.....	6.29	6.69
T1005	43. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching -		
	a. How many students in the class(es) you teach were tardy?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	199	180
	Mean.....	5.10	2.82
	Standard Deviation.....	8.77	4.95
T1010	b. How many times did you have to interrupt your class(es) to deal with student misbehavior or disruption?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	250	250
	Mean.....	14.35	9.33
	Standard Deviation.....	24.82	16.77
T1015	44. At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas? <i>Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No influence" and 5 means "A great deal of influence."</i>		
	a. Setting discipline policy		
	0 = No influence.....	5387	386
	1 = 1.....	6936	519
	2 = 2.....	7670	821
	3 = 3.....	11057	1624
	4 = 4.....	10101	2552
	5 = A great deal of influence.....	5954	2470

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-128
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1020	b. Determining the content of in-service programs		
	0 = No influence.....	5470	1013
	1 = 1.....	7316	1021
	2 = 2.....	8795	1299
	3 = 3.....	10913	1933
	4 = 4.....	9732	1839
	5 = A great deal of influence.....	4879	1267
T1025	c. Hiring new full-time teachers		
	0 = No influence.....	26660	4022
	1 = 1.....	8035	1694
	2 = 2.....	4887	1058
	3 = 3.....	4009	876
	4 = 4.....	2446	448
	5 = A great deal of influence.....	1068	274
T1030	d. Deciding how the school budget will be spent		
	0 = No influence.....	18893	3517
	1 = 1.....	10806	1848
	2 = 2.....	7400	1357
	3 = 3.....	5673	1031
	4 = 4.....	3154	429
	5 = A great deal of influence.....	1179	190
T1035	e. Evaluating teachers		
	0 = No influence.....	30267	3847
	1 = 1.....	8367	1589
	2 = 2.....	4375	1120
	3 = 3.....	2682	999
	4 = 4.....	1000	538
	5 = A great deal of influence.....	414	279

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-129
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1040	f. Establishing curriculum 0 = No influence..... 1 = 1..... 2 = 2..... 3 = 3..... 4 = 4..... 5 = A great deal of influence.....	4689 5635 8305 10589 11858 6029	526 498 905 1571 2532 2340
	45. At this school, how much control do you feel you have IN YOUR CLASSROOM over the following areas of your planning and teaching? <i>Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No control" and 5 means "Complete control."</i>		
T1045	a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials 0 = No control..... 1 = 1..... 2 = 2..... 3 = 3..... 4 = 4..... 5 = Complete control.....	2390 3324 4521 7738 14799 14333	341 393 579 1192 2748 3119
T1050	b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught 0 = No control..... 1 = 1..... 2 = 2..... 3 = 3..... 4 = 4..... 5 = Complete control.....	1680 2376 3728 7572 16032 15717	173 261 458 1045 2893 3542
T1055	c. Selecting teaching techniques 0 = No control..... 1 = 1..... 2 = 2..... 3 = 3..... 4 = 4..... 5 = Complete control.....	303 478 1213 3431 14419 27261	40 55 140 417 2247 5473

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-130
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1060	d. Evaluating and grading students		
	0 = No control	247	41
	1 = 1.....	455	50
	2 = 2.....	1198	143
	3 = 3.....	3357	455
	4 = 4.....	13575	2271
	5 = Complete control	28273	5412
T1065	e. Disciplining students		
	0 = No control	587	33
	1 = 1.....	1914	78
	2 = 2.....	3637	255
	3 = 3.....	8618	912
	4 = 4.....	16977	3126
	5 = Complete control	15372	3968
T1070	f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned		
	0 = No control	496	79
	1 = 1.....	448	93
	2 = 2.....	1171	211
	3 = 3.....	3016	625
	4 = 4.....	11441	2087
	5 = Complete control	30533	5277
46.			
To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school?			
Indicate whether it is a serious, moderate, minor, or not a problem at all in this school.			
<i>Mark only one item in each entry (a-x).</i>			
T1075	a. Student tardiness		
	1 = Serious	5531	206
	2 = Moderate.....	14885	1350
	3 = Minor.....	19636	3974
	4 = Not a problem.....	7053	2842

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-131
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1080	b. Student absenteeism		
	1 = Serious	8488	173
	2 = Moderate	17466	1074
	3 = Minor	16854	3981
	4 = Not a problem.....	4297	3144
T1085	c. Teacher absenteeism		
	1 = Serious	734	64
	2 = Moderate	6232	359
	3 = Minor	20278	2174
	4 = Not a problem.....	19861	5775
T1090	d. Students cutting class		
	1 = Serious	3096	58
	2 = Moderate	7894	134
	3 = Minor	18048	1537
	4 = Not a problem.....	18067	6643
T1095	e. Physical conflicts among students		
	1 = Serious	3514	126
	2 = Moderate	12470	592
	3 = Minor	23981	3528
	4 = Not a problem.....	7140	4126
T1100	f. Robbery or theft		
	1 = Serious	1991	83
	2 = Moderate	8998	496
	3 = Minor	25304	2873
	4 = Not a problem.....	10812	4920
T1105	g. Vandalism of school property		
	1 = Serious	3129	107
	2 = Moderate	10511	535
	3 = Minor	24155	3168
	4 = Not a problem.....	9310	4562

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-132
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1110	h. Student pregnancy		
	1 = Serious	4977	37
	2 = Moderate	8571	84
	3 = Minor	14804	1002
	4 = Not a problem.....	18753	7249
T1115	I. Student use of alcohol		
	1 = Serious	7001	265
	2 = Moderate	13364	910
	3 = Minor	12401	1521
	4 = Not a problem.....	14339	5676
T1120	j. Student drug abuse		
	1 = Serious	3966	115
	2 = Moderate	12474	622
	3 = Minor	16404	1734
	4 = Not a problem.....	14261	5901
T1125	k. Student possession of weapons		
	1 = Serious	1461	23
	2 = Moderate	4773	45
	3 = Minor	18518	729
	4 = Not a problem.....	22353	7575
T1130	l. Verbal abuse of teachers		
	1 = Serious	5476	189
	2 = Moderate	11518	532
	3 = Minor	20467	2440
	4 = Not a problem.....	9644	5211
T1135	m. Student disrespect for teachers		
	1 = Serious	9048	299
	2 = Moderate	14963	1060
	3 = Minor	18330	4029
	4 = Not a problem.....	4764	2984

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-133
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1140	n. Students dropping out		
	1 = Serious	3993	47
	2 = Moderate	9117	133
	3 = Minor	16444	1267
	4 = Not a problem.....	17551	6925
T1145	o. Student apathy		
	1 = Serious	12801	380
	2 = Moderate	16007	1372
	3 = Minor	13794	3603
	4 = Not a problem.....	4503	3017
T1150	p. Lack of academic challenge		
	1 = Serious	3725	106
	2 = Moderate	11589	637
	3 = Minor	19835	2602
	4 = Not a problem.....	11956	5027
T1155	q. Lack of parent involvement		
	1 = Serious	13792	335
	2 = Moderate	17440	1130
	3 = Minor	11575	2845
	4 = Not a problem.....	4298	4062
T1160	r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse		
	1 = Serious	6651	213
	2 = Moderate	16991	741
	3 = Minor	18985	3084
	4 = Not a problem.....	4478	4334
T1165	s. Poverty		
	1 = Serious	8754	237
	2 = Moderate	15972	580
	3 = Minor	18043	2777
	4 = Not a problem.....	4336	4778

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-134
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1170	t. Racial tension		
	1 = Serious	2497	72
	2 = Moderate	8381	433
	3 = Minor	18249	2030
	4 = Not a problem.....	17978	5837
T1175	u. Students come to school unprepared to learn		
	1 = Serious	13937	349
	2 = Moderate	17889	1299
	3 = Minor	12889	3886
	4 = Not a problem.....	2390	2838
T1180	v. Poor nutrition		
	1 = Serious	3544	111
	2 = Moderate	12764	441
	3 = Minor	22898	2223
	4 = Not a problem.....	7899	5597
T1185	w. Poor student health		
	1 = Serious	2278	70
	2 = Moderate	9503	308
	3 = Minor	25664	2242
	4 = Not a problem.....	9660	5752
T1190	x. Student problems with the English language		
	1 = Serious	3408	130
	2 = Moderate	7585	497
	3 = Minor	17555	2084
	4 = Not a problem.....	18557	5661
T1195	47. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		
	a. Teachers in this school are evaluated fairly		
	1 = Strongly agree	18684	4519
	2 = Somewhat agree	22442	2991
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	4441	654
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1538	208

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-135
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1200	b. The principal lets staff members know what is expected of them.		
	1 = Strongly agree	21429	4600
	2 = Somewhat agree	18354	2731
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	5301	791
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	2021	250
T1205	c. The school administration's behavior toward the staff is supportive and encouraging		
	1 = Strongly agree	19021	4967
	2 = Somewhat agree	18219	2406
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	6588	703
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	3277	296
T1210	d. I am satisfied with my teaching salary.		
	1 = Strongly agree	5334	1142
	2 = Somewhat agree	15253	2374
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	12065	2060
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	14453	2796
T1215	e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria, or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	6125	394
	2 = Somewhat agree	14313	1510
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13393	1793
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	13274	4675
T1220	f. Teachers participate in making most of the important educational decisions in this school.		
	1 = Strongly agree	6535	2679
	2 = Somewhat agree	20530	3588
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13319	1484
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6721	621
T1225	g. I receive a great deal of support from parents for the work I do.		
	1 = Strongly agree	5240	3401
	2 = Somewhat agree	18344	3660
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	14611	944
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	8910	367

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-136
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1230	h. Necessary materials (e.g., textbooks, supplies, copy machine) are available as needed by the staff. 1 = Strongly agree	14988	4352
		19526	2821
		8469	875
		4122	324
T1235	i. The principal does a poor job of getting resources for this school. 1 = Strongly agree	1881	213
		6138	722
		16915	2059
		22171	5378
T1240	j. Routine duties and paperwork interfere with my job of teaching. 1 = Strongly agree	11910	684
		20882	2741
		9728	2272
		4585	2675
T1245	k. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it. 1 = Strongly agree	20931	5247
		17039	2153
		5977	662
		3158	310
T1250	l. The principal talks with me frequently about my instructional practices. 1 = Strongly agree	4610	1413
		15442	3015
		15987	2439
		11066	1505
T1255	m. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes. 1 = Strongly agree	8721	3285
		18343	3194
		13044	1440
		6997	453

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-137
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1260	n. Most of my colleagues share my beliefs and values about what the central mission of the school should be.		
	1 = Strongly agree	13805	5229
	2 = Somewhat agree	24940	2559
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	6679	456
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1681	128
T1265	o. The principal knows what kind of school he/she wants and has communicated it to the staff.		
	1 = Strongly agree	18558	5027
	2 = Somewhat agree	18439	2335
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	7134	735
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	2974	275
T1270	p. There is a great deal of cooperative effort among the staff members.		
	1 = Strongly agree	14288	4735
	2 = Somewhat agree	21262	2779
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8839	685
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	2716	173
T1275	q. In this school, staff members are recognized for a job well done.		
	1 = Strongly agree	10575	3374
	2 = Somewhat agree	20107	3363
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	11221	1174
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	5202	461
T1280	r. I have to follow rules in this school that conflict with my best professional judgement.		
	1 = Strongly agree	2409	296
	2 = Somewhat agree	9275	1005
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	17444	1942
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	17977	5129
T1285	s. I am satisfied with my class sizes.		
	1 = Strongly agree	16278	4983
	2 = Somewhat agree	16175	2146
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8178	911
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6474	332

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-138
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1290	t. I make a conscious effort to coordinate the content of my courses with that of other teachers.		
	1 = Strongly agree	16314	3432
	2 = Somewhat agree	22807	3612
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	6283	1018
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1701	310
T1295	u. Goals and priorities for the school are clear.		
	1 = Strongly agree	16035	4714
	2 = Somewhat agree	21944	2807
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	7323	685
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	1803	166
T1300	v. The amount of student tardiness and class cutting in this school interferes with my teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	4492	161
	2 = Somewhat agree	10918	626
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	13539	1254
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	18156	6331
T1305	w. I sometimes feel it is a waste of time to try to do my best as a teacher.		
	1 = Strongly agree	3268	243
	2 = Somewhat agree	10330	891
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	9116	987
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	24391	6251
T1310	x. I plan with the library media specialist/librarian for the integration of library/media services into my teaching.		
	1 = Strongly agree	11134	1835
	2 = Somewhat agree	20131	3144
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	8844	1574
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6996	1819
T1315	y. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives.		
	1 = Strongly agree	10792	1920
	2 = Somewhat agree	19893	3094
	3 = Somewhat disagree.....	9743	1922
	4 = Strongly disagree.....	6677	1436

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-139
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	48.		
T1320	If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = Certainly would become a teacher.....	17210	4335
	2 = Probably would become a teacher	12301	2219
	3 = Chances about even for and against	8122	1074
	4 = Probably would not become a teacher.....	6751	574
	5 = Certainly would not become a teacher.....	2721	170
	49.		
T1325	a. Has a student from this school ever threatened to injure you?		
	1 = Yes.....	12312	597
	2 = No - <i>go to item 50a</i>	34793	7775
T1330	b. Has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months?		
	1 = Yes.....	6377	377
	2 = No	5935	220
	BLANK = N/A.....	34793	7775
T1335	b(1) How many times has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	200	100
	Mean	3.70	9.86
	Standard Deviation.....	9.48	20.82
	BLANK = N/A.....	40728	7995
	50.		
T1340	a. Has a student from this school ever physically attacked you?		
	1 = Yes.....	4678	405
	2 = No - <i>go to item 51a</i>	42427	7967
T1345	b. Has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months?		
	1 = Yes.....	2025	239
	2 = No	2653	166
	BLANK = N/A.....	42427	7967

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-140
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1350	(1) How many times has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months?		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value.....	100	100
	Mean.....	2.97	8.90
	Standard Deviation.....	7.15	18.87
	BLANK = N/A.....	45080	8133
T1355	51a.		
	In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94
	Maximum Value.....	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean.....	96.81	96.78
	Standard Deviation.....	1.69	1.74
	BLANK = N/A.....	40058	7917
T1360	In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (20--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value.....	(20)54	(20)55
	Mean.....	11.74	17.40
	Standard Deviation.....	8.27	10.00
	BLANK = N/A.....	9896	871
T1365	Are you already ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching?		
	1 = Already eligible.....	2849	416
	BLANK = N/A.....	44256	7956
T1370	b. How long do you plan to remain in teaching?		
	1 = As long as I am able.....	14707	4071
	2 = Until I am eligible for retirement.....	15081	1018
	3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - go to item 52.....	5359	968
	4 = Definitely plan leave tchg soon as I can - go to item 52.....	2020	234
	5 = Undecided at this time - go to item 52	9938	2081

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-141
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1375	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (19--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93
	Maximum Value.....	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean.....	96.69	96.33
	Standard Deviation.....	1.83	2.05
	BLANK = N/A.....	42562	7908
T1380	In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (20--)?		
	Minimum Value.....	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value.....	(20)55	(20)54
	Mean.....	11.47	16.14
	Standard Deviation.....	8.42	10.11
	BLANK = N/A.....	21860	3747
T1385	52. (Public, private)		
	What do you expect your MAIN activity will be next school year?		
	<i>Mark only one</i>		
	1 = Teaching in this school.....	41764	6987
	2 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM.....	1631	--
	3 = Teaching in a (public, private) elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE	1026	174
	4 = Teaching in a (private, public) elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE	54	344
	5 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE	417	152
	6 = Working as a substitute teacher	80	30
	7 = Teaching in a preschool.....	14	16
	8 = Teaching at a college or university.....	111	53
	9 = Working in the field of education, but not as a teacher.....	576	146
	10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	449	163
	11 = Caring for family members.....	194	124
	12 = Student at a college or university	190	111
	13 = Unemployed and seeking work	64	20
	14 = Military service.....	3	2
	15 = Retired.....	532	50

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-142
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	53.		
	The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1993 through the end of the 1993-94 school year. <i>Record earnings in whole dollars.</i>		
	a. DURING THE SUMMER OF 1993, did you have any earnings from -		
T1390	(1) Teaching summer school in this or any other school?		
	1 = Yes.....	5949	1109
	2 = No.....	41156	7263
T1395	How much did you earn from teaching summer school in this or any other school?		
	Minimum Value.....	\$4	\$8
	Maximum Value.....	\$20,000	\$17,500
	Mean.....	\$2,114.62	\$2,053.99
	Standard Deviation.....	\$1,675.94	\$1,825.10
	BLANK = N/A.....	41156	7263
T1400	(2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school?		
	1 = Yes.....	3032	680
	2 = No.....	44073	7692
T1405	How much did you earn from working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school?		
	Minimum Value.....	\$1	\$1
	Maximum Value.....	\$20,000	\$20,000
	Mean.....	\$1,845.79	\$2,215.86
	Standard Deviation.....	\$2,200.45	\$2,268.37
	BLANK = N/A.....	44073	7692
T1410	(3) Working in any NONSCHOOL job?		
	1 = Yes.....	9339	1821
	2 = No.....	37766	6551
T1415	How much did you earn from working in any NONSCHOOL job?		
	Minimum Value.....	\$1	\$6
	Maximum Value.....	\$50,000	\$41,000
	Mean.....	\$3,091.00	\$2,484.33
	Standard Deviation.....	\$4,453.60	\$3,182.36
	BLANK = N/A.....	37766	6551

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-143
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	b. DURING THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR-		
T1420	(1) What is your academic year base teaching salary? <i>Record in dollars.</i>		
	Minimum Value.....	\$0	\$0
	Maximum Value.....	\$90,000	\$71,000
	Mean.....	\$31,572.00	\$20,643.82
	Standard Deviation.....	\$10,382.59	\$9,778.01
T1425	(2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from this school system for extracurricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or teaching evening classes?		
	1 = Yes.....	19168	1649
	2 = No.....	27937	6723
T1430	How much will you earn from this school system for extracurricular or additional activities?		
	Minimum Value.....	\$1	\$12
	Maximum Value.....	\$45,000	\$38,000
	Mean.....	\$2,201.00	\$1,995.52
	Standard Deviation.....	\$2,696.07	\$2,804.83
	BLANK = N/A.....	27937	6723
T1435	(3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in any job outside this school system?		
	1 = Yes.....	10532	2163
	2 = No.....	36573	6209
T1440	How much will you earn from working any job outside this school system?		
	Minimum Value.....	\$1	\$10
	Maximum Value.....	\$90,000	\$90,000
	Mean.....	\$4,301.21	\$5,456.18
	Standard Deviation.....	\$6,581.89	\$8,942.04
	BLANK = N/A.....	36573	6209

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-144
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1445	(4) Which of these best describes this job outside this school system? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Teaching or tutoring..... 2 = Nonteaching, but related to teaching field..... 3 = Other..... BLANK = N/A.....	2764 1952 5816 36573	713 400 1050 6209
T1450	(5) Have you earned income from any OTHER source this year, e.g., a merit pay bonus, state supplement, etc.? <i>Do not report any earnings already reported above.</i> 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	5965 41140	611 7761
T1455	During the current school year, how much income will you earn from any OTHER source? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	\$1 \$20,000 \$1,603.19 \$2,464.09 41140	\$6 \$20,000 \$1,620.19 \$3,309.62 7761
T1460	c. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, for less than full salary or for no salary; for example, as a member of a religious order? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	-- --	681 7691
	54. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = General medical insurance..... BLANK = N/A.....	40498 6607	5248 3124
T1470	1 = Dental insurance..... BLANK = N/A.....	29032 18073	3036 5336

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS**

PAGE J-145
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1475	1 = Group life insurance..... BLANK = N/A.....	27275 19830	2982 5390
T1480	1 = Pension contributions	28981	4168
	BLANK = N/A.....	18124	4204
T1485	1 = Housing or housing expenses..... BLANK = N/A.....	330 46775	855 7517
T1490	1 = Meals,including free/reduced-price lunches..... BLANK = N/A.....	954 46151	1770 6602
T1495	1 = Car/transportation expenses..... BLANK = N/A.....	2826 44279	390 7982
T1500	1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees..... BLANK = N/A.....	9591 37514	2601 5771
T1505	1 = Tuition for your children	--	1110
	BLANK = N/A.....	--	7262
T1510	1 = Child care..... BLANK = N/A.....	100 47005	251 8121
T1515	1 = None of the above..... BLANK = N/A.....	2748 44357	1393 6979
T1520	55. Which of these categories represents the total combined income of all FAMILY members (including yourself) age 14 and older in your household during 1993? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, Social Security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household. <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Less than \$10,000..... 2 = \$10,000 - \$14,999	15 51 309 1908	100 223 516 747

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-146
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	5 = \$25,000 - \$29,999	3185	736
	6 = \$30,000 - \$34,999	3752	674
	7 = \$35,000 - \$39,999	4039	685
	8 = \$40,000 - \$49,999	8365	1222
	9 = \$50,000 - \$59,999	8141	1007
	10 = \$60,000 - \$74,999.....	8555	1171
	11 = \$75,000 - \$99,999.....	6173	778
	12 = \$100,000 or more	2612	513
	56.		
T1525	Are you male or female?		
	1 = Male.....	16319	2295
	2 = Female	30786	6077
	57.		
T1530	a. What is your race? <i>Mark one only.</i>		
	1 = American Indian/Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)	1027	58
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - <i>go to item 58</i>	1305	198
	3 = Black - <i>go to item 58</i>	2672	270
	4 = White - <i>go to item 58</i>	42101	7846
	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe?		
T1535	1 = Yes.....	739	20
	2 = No	288	38
	BLANK = N/A.....	46078	8314
	58.		
T1540	Are you of Hispanic origin?		
	1 = Yes.....	1832	281
	2 = No	45273	8091

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-147
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1545	59. What is your year of birth? (19--)		
	Minimum Value.....	(19)00	(19)03
	Maximum Value.....	(19)74	(19)75
	Mean.....	51.17	52.90
	Standard Deviation.....	9.44	11.15
T1550	60. What is your current marital status?		
	1 = Married	35023	5708
	2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated	5611	664
	3 = Never married	6471	2000
T1560	61. a. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support?		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	23	11
	Mean.....	1.19	1.12
	Standard Deviation.....	1.23	1.34
	b. What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday? <i>If child is less than one year old, enter "0."</i>		
T1565	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	41	36
	Mean.....	10.44	9.96
	Standard Deviation.....	6.50	6.52
	BLANK = N/A.....	18633	4005
	62.		
	a. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support?		
T1570	1 = Yes.....	1744	243
	2 = No - go to item 63a.....	45361	8129

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE J-148
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1575	b. How many persons other than your spouse or children are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 25 1.41 1.10 45361	1 5 1.44 0.88 8129
T1580	63. a. Have you received any training for teaching limited English proficient (LEP) students? <i>Limited English proficiency students are those whose native or dominant language is other than English and who have sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language as to deny them the opportunity to learn successfully in an English-speaking-only classroom.</i> 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	6987 40118	593 7779
T1585	b. Are there currently any students in your class(es) who are limited English proficient? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - go to item 66.....	18441 28664	2113 6259
T1590	c. What percentage of the students you currently teach are limited English proficient? 1 = Less than 10%2 = 10-25%..... 3 = 26-50%..... 4 = More than 50%..... BLANK = N/A.....	13850 2067 842 1682 28664	1859 159 43 52 6259
T1610	66. Not counting interruptions, how long did it take to complete this survey? <i>Record in minutes.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = Not answered.....	0 160 35.64 10.15 40100	0 0 0 0 8372

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE J-149
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
LEVEL	Level of students teacher teaches		
	1 = Elementary.....	16030	4831
	2 = Secondary.....	31075	3541
STATABB	Postal Service Abbreviation of State for Mailing Address for Teacher's School.		
	'AK' = Alaska.....	859	9
	'AL' = Alabama.....	1172	99
	'AR' = Arkansas	863	16
	'AZ' = Arizona	1099	99
	'CA' = California.....	2129	962
	'CO' = Colorado	868	91
	'CT' = Connecticut	726	152
	'DC' = District of Columbia.....	197	36
	'DE' = Delaware	268	46
	'FL' = Florida	1161	339
	'GA' = Georgia	845	171
	'HI' = Hawaii	616	62
	'IA' = Iowa	906	89
	'ID' = Idaho.....	900	3
	'IL' = Illinois	1125	522
	'IN' = Indiana.....	936	179
	'KS' = Kansas.....	933	58
	'KY' = Kentucky	721	57
	'LA' = Louisiana	969	150
	'MA' = Massachusetts.....	1325	242
	'MD' = Maryland.....	646	247
	'ME' = Maine	811	18
	'MI' = Michigan	933	376
	'MN' = Minnesota.....	910	244
	'MO' = Missouri	896	209
	'MS' = Mississippi	988	51
	'MT' = Montana	1253	28
	'NC' = North Carolina.....	908	94
	'ND' = North Dakota	1097	21
	'NE' = Nebraska	770	77
	'NH' = New Hampshire.....	521	50
	'NJ' = New Jersey	857	296
	'NM' = New Mexico.....	771	30

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

PAGE J-150
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	'NV' = Nevada.....	431	14
	'NY' = New York.....	1459	728
	'OH' = Ohio.....	895	402
	'OK' = Oklahoma	1740	46
	'OR' = Oregon	909	59
	'PA' = Pennsylvania.....	830	582
	'RI' = Rhode Island.....	356	57
	'SC' = South Carolina.....	701	59
	'SD' = South Dakota.....	970	27
	'TN' = Tennessee.....	888	106
	'TX' = Texas.....	2245	313
	'UT' = Utah	928	8
	'VA' = Virginia	758	210
	'VT' = Vermont	423	27
	'WA' = Washington.....	1065	126
	'WI' = Wisconsin.....	930	459
	'WV' = West Virginia.....	850	24
	'WY' = Wyoming	748	2
HIDEGL	Highest degree earned by teacher		
	0 = No degree obtained.....	369	336
	1 = Associate or Bachelor's.....	25335	5124
	2 = Master's.....	18832	2523
	3 = Above Master's.....	2569	389
RACE_ETH	Teacher's race/ethnicity		
	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native	977	50
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander	1220	183
	3 = Black, not Hispanic	2608	256
	4 = White, not Hispanic.....	40468	7602
	5 = Hispanic.....	1832	281
AGE	Teacher's age		
	Minimum Value.....	20	19
	Maximum Value	94	91
	Mean.....	42.83	41.10
	Standard Deviation.....	9.44	11.15

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE J-151
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TOTEXPER	Teacher's total teaching experience		
	Minimum Value.....	1	1
	Maximum Value	64	64
	Mean.....	14.81	11.74
	Standard Deviation.....	9.16	9.72
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary.....	16333	4155
	2 = Secondary.....	23705	1847
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary.....	4003	1561
	Blank = No school reporting.....	3064	809
ENRK12UG	Total ungraded and K-12 enrollment		
	Minimum Value.....	1	3
	Maximum Value	3943	2314
	Mean.....	732.52	333.77
	Standard Deviation.....	556.74	301.21
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	3064	809
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	100	100
	Mean.....	12.05	7.57
	Standard Deviation.....	19.46	16.04
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	3064	809
NMINTCH	Number of minority teachers		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	143	70
	Mean.....	6.10	1.82
	Standard Deviation.....	12.14	4.32
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	3064	809

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE J-152
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PMINENR	Percent minority students		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	100	100
	Mean.....	27.48	20.29
	Standard Deviation.....	30.53	26.27
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	3064	809
NMINENR	Number of minority students		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value	3943	1488
	Mean.....	227.39	67.42
	Standard Deviation.....	373.63	127.22
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	3064	809
LEASIZE	Number of Students in LEA:		
	1 = None	34	--
	2 = 1 to 999 students	7827	--
	3 = 1,000 to 9,999 students.....	20124	--
	4 = 10,000 to 990,000 students.....	15605	--
	Blank = No LEA reporting	3515	--
TETHN	Race/ethnicity flag		
	1 = American Indian/Alaska Native	968	92
	2 = Asian/Pacific Islander	1066	182
	3 = Hispanic	1263	182
	4 = Black, not Hispanic	2386	272
	5 = White, not Hispanic.....	37278	7399
	Blank = Otherwise.....	4144	245
TNEW	New teacher flag		
	'N' = New teacher	4923	1670
	Blank = Experienced.....	42182	6702
TBIL	Bilingual teacher flag		
	'X' = Bilingual.....	1886	71
	Blank = Not bilingual.....	45219	8301

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES**

PAGE J-153
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TSUBJ	Subject flag recode		
	0 = General elementary	11511	3433
	1 = Special education elementary.....	1828	199
	2 = Other elementary.....	2912	832
	3 = Math	3783	583
	4 = Science.....	3425	480
	5 = English.....	4484	575
	6 = Social studies	3380	464
	7 = Vocational technical.....	3483	59
	8 = Special education secondary	3191	174
	9 = Other secondary	9108	1573
TSORDR	School sampling order of selection		
TTSTR	Teacher stratification code		
	'A' = Experienced	39122	6472
	'B' = New	4118	1579
	'C' = Bilingual.....	1629	57
	'D' = Asian/Pacific Islander	1214	173
	'E' = American Indian/Alaska Native.....	1022	91
TPROB	Probability of selection for teacher		
	Minimum Value.....	0.03	0.02
	Maximum Value	1	1
	Mean.....	0.27	0.34
	Standard Deviation.....	0.25	0.27
TTORDR	Order of selection for teacher sample		
TMOS	Teacher measure of size		
	Minimum Value.....	0.03	0.02
	Maximum Value	1	1
	Mean.....	0.27	0.34
	Standard Deviation.....	0.25	0.27

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-154
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0020	Imputation flag for T0020 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0025	Imputation flag for T0025 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8732
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0030	Imputation flag for T0030 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46550	8203
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	535	167	
	20	2	
F_T0035	Imputation flag for T0035 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46658	8249
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	433	123	
	14	0	
F_T0040	Imputation flag for T0040 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46622	8234
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	468	138	
	15	0	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-155
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0045	Imputation flag for T0045 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46850	7262
	0 0 0 245 10		0 0 1015 95 0
F_T0050	Imputation flag for T0050 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46752	8222
	0 0 0 336 17		0 0 0 149 1
F_T0055	Imputation flag for T0055 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0
F_T0060	Imputation flag for T0060 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47033	8353
	0 0 4 68 0		0 0 2 17 0
F_T0065	Imputation flag for T0065 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46975	8338
	0 0 0 130 0		0 0 0 34 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-156
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0070	Imputation flag for T0070 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46213 0 0 888 4	8142 0 0 228 2
F_T0075	Imputation flag for T0075 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46213 0 0 888 4	8142 0 0 228 2
F_T0080	Imputation flag for T0080 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46213 0 0 888 4	8142 0 0 228 2
F_T0090	Imputation flag for T0090 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46368 0 638 97 2	8170 0 175 26 1
F_FTPVT	Imputation flag for FTPVT 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45681 0 749 672 3	7760 0 362 249 1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-157
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_PTPVT	Imputation flag for PTPVT 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45765	7475 0 665 674 1
F_FTPUB	Imputation flag for FTPUB 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44739	7908 0 1691 672 3
F_PTPUB	Imputation flag for PTPUB 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	41158	7904 0 5273 674 0
F_T0120	Imputation flag for T0120 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46421	8216 0 0 684 0
F_T0125	Imputation flag for T0125 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46461	8229 0 0 644 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-158
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0130	Imputation flag for T0130 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46380 0 75 650 0	8216 0 12 144 0
F_T0135	Imputation flag for T0135 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46127 0 0 971 7	8136 0 0 234 2
F_T0140	Imputation flag for T0140 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46315 0 0 782 8	8180 0 0 190 2
F_T0145	Imputation flag for T0145 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46141 0 0 964 0	8175 0 0 197 0
F_T0150	Imputation flag for T0150 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46431 0 189 485 0	8269 0 38 65 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-159
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0155	Imputation flag for T0155 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46463 0 189 453 0	8274 0 38 60 0
F_T0160	Imputation flag for T0160 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46620 0 0 485 0	8307 0 0 65 0
F_T0165	Imputation flag for T0165 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45005 0 1195 905 0	7991 0 228 153 0
F_T0170	Imputation flag for T0170 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46984 0 121 0 0	8337 0 35 0 0
F_T0175	Imputation flag for T0175 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46129 0 49 927 0	8219 0 10 143 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-160
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0180	Imputation flag for T0180 0 = Original data	45921	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1184	176
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0185	Imputation flag for T0185 0 = Original data	45010	8033
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2095	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0190	Imputation flag for T0190 0 = Original data	44451	7965
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2095	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	559	68
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0195	Imputation flag for T0195 0 = Original data	44857	8033
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2248	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0200	Imputation flag for T0200 0 = Original data	44607	7972
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2248	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	250	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-161
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0205	Imputation flag for T0205 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47056	8362
	0 0 49 0 0	0	0
F_T0210	Imputation flag for T0210 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	40446	6626
	0 0 6659 0 0	0	0
F_T0215	Imputation flag for T0215 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47056	8362
	0 0 49 0 0	0	0
F_T0220	Imputation flag for T0220 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45149	8096
	0 0 1956 0 0	0	0
F_T0225	Imputation flag for T0225 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45090	8091
	0 0 1956 59 0	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-162
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0230	Imputation flag for T0230 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45056 0 2049 0 0	8090 0 282 0 0
F_T0235	Imputation flag for T0235 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46589 0 516 0 0	8255 0 117 0 0
F_T0240	Imputation flag for T0240 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46253 0 516 336 0	8235 0 117 20 0
F_T0245	Imputation flag for T0245 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45931 0 1174 0 0	8201 0 171 0 0
F_T0250	Imputation flag for T0250 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45672 0 1433 0 0	8150 0 222 0 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-163
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0255	Imputation flag for T0255 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45651 0 1433 21 0	8148 0 222 2 0
F_T0260	Imputation flag for T0260 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45640 0 1465 0 0	8149 0 223 0 0
F_T0265	Imputation flag for T0265 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46094 0 1011 0 0	8189 0 183 0 0
F_T0270	Imputation flag for T0270 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45882 0 1011 212 0	8128 0 183 61 0
F_T0275	Imputation flag for T0275 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45795 0 1011 299 0	8112 0 183 77 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-164
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0280	Imputation flag for T0280 0 = Original data	45791	8110
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1233	235
	3 = Donor imputation.....	81	27
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0285	Imputation flag for T0285 0 = Original data	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0290	Imputation flag for T0290 0 = Original data	45835	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	71
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1
F_T0295	Imputation flag for T0295 0 = Original data	45739	8108
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1232	223
	3 = Donor imputation.....	134	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0300	Imputation flag for T0300 0 = Original data	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-165
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0305	Imputation flag for T0305 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45878 0 1011 216 0	8128 0 183 61 0
F_T0310	Imputation flag for T0310 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45865 0 1039 201 0	8123 0 195 54 0
F_T0315	Imputation flag for T0315 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105 0 0 0 0	8372 0 0 0 0
F_T0320	Imputation flag for T0320 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46774 0 331 0 0	8296 0 76 0 0
F_T0325	Imputation flag for T0325 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46774 0 331 0 0	8296 0 76 0 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-166
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0330	Imputation flag for T0330 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46608	8263
	0 0 331 166 0 0	0	0
F_T0335	Imputation flag for T0335 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 0 0 0 0	0	0
F_T0340	Imputation flag for T0340 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45543	8198
	0 0 0 1562 0	0	0
F_T0345	Imputation flag for T0345 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 0 0 0 0	0	0
F_T0350	Imputation flag for T0350 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45909	8097
	0 0 0 1196 0	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-167
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0355	Imputation flag for T0355 0 = Original data	45768	8080
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	141	17
F_T0360	Imputation flag for T0360 0 = Original data	45668	8069
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	241	28
F_T0365	Imputation flag for T0365 0 = Original data	46561	8284
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	544	88
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0370	Imputation flag for T0370 0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0375	Imputation flag for T0375 0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-168
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0380	Imputation flag for T0380 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46376 0 124 605 0	8253 0 24 95 0
F_T0385	Imputation flag for T0385 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46376 0 124 605 0	8253 0 24 95 0
F_T0390	Imputation flag for T0390 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46376 0 124 605 0	8253 0 24 95 0
F_T0395	Imputation flag for T0395 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46376 0 124 605 0	8253 0 24 95 0
F_T0400	Imputation flag for T0400 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46516 0 589 0 0	8257 0 115 0 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-169
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0405	Imputation flag for T0405 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46262 0 843 0 0	8232 0 140 0 0
F_T0410	Imputation flag for T0410 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45979 0 843 261 22	8183 0 140 41 8
F_T0415	Imputation flag for T0415 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47004 0 0 101 0	8359 0 0 13 0
F_T0420	Imputation flag for T0420 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46726 0 0 351 28	8326 0 0 44 2
F_T0425	Imputation flag for T0425 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46693 0 0 412 0	8320 0 0 52 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-170
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0430	Imputation flag for T0430 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46031 0 1074 0 0	8199 0 173 0 0
F_T0435	Imputation flag for T0435 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45418 0 899 788 0	8098 0 113 161 0
F_T0440	Imputation flag for T0440 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42516 0 2335 2254 0	7704 0 294 374 0
F_T0445	Imputation flag for T0445 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44178 0 899 2028 0	7931 0 113 328 0
F_T0450	Imputation flag for T0450 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44873 0 1433 799 0	7952 0 263 157 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-171
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0455	Imputation flag for T0455 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	40997 0 4782 1326 0	7624 0 539 209 0
F_T0460	Imputation flag for T0460 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44353 0 1433 1319 0	7898 0 263 211 0
F_T0465	Imputation flag for T0465 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44636 0 1656 813 0	7955 0 255 162 0
F_T0470	Imputation flag for T0470 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42750 0 2345 2010 0	7750 0 321 301 0
F_T0475	Imputation flag for T0475 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43604 0 1656 1845 0	7835 0 255 282 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-172
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0480	Imputation flag for T0480 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43656	7811
	0 0 2643 806 0 0	0	0
F_T0485	Imputation flag for T0485 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43033	7736
	0 0 2835 1237 0 0	0	0
F_T0490	Imputation flag for T0490 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43276	7763
	0 0 2643 1186 0 0	0	0
F_T0495	Imputation flag for T0495 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43502	7770
	0 0 2789 814 0 0	0	0
F_T0500	Imputation flag for T0500 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42933	7711
	0 0 3057 1115 0 0	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-173
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0505	Imputation flag for T0505 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43226 0 2789 1090 0	7736 0 439 197 0
F_T0510	Imputation flag for T0510 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43836 0 2444 825 0	7798 0 413 161 0
F_T0515	Imputation flag for T0515 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42393 0 3213 1499 0	7634 0 490 248 0
F_T0520	Imputation flag for T0520 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43220 0 2444 1441 0	7722 0 413 237 0
F_T0525	Imputation flag for T0525 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43372 0 2929 804 0	7731 0 479 162 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-174
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0530	Imputation flag for T0530 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	41726	7560
		0	0
		4059	592
		1320	220
		0	0
F_T0535	Imputation flag for T0535 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42905	7680
		0	0
		2929	479
		1271	213
		0	0
F_T0540	Imputation flag for T0540 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46974	8359
		0	0
		1	0
		130	13
		0	0
F_T0545	Imputation flag for T0545 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860	8330
		0	0
		0	0
		245	42
		0	0
F_T0550	Imputation flag for T0550 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860	8330
		0	0
		0	0
		245	42
		0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-175
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0555	Imputation flag for T0555 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860 0 0 245 0	8330 0 0 42 0
F_T0560	Imputation flag for T0560 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860 0 0 245 0	8330 0 0 42 0
F_T0565	Imputation flag for T0565 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860 0 0 245 0	8330 0 0 42 0
F_T0570	Imputation flag for T0570 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860 0 0 245 0	8330 0 0 42 0
F_T0575	Imputation flag for T0575 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860 0 0 245 0	8330 0 0 42 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-176
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0580	Imputation flag for T0580 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860	8330
	0 0 0 245 0		
F_T0585	Imputation flag for T0585 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860	8330
	0 0 0 245 0		
F_T0590	Imputation flag for T0590 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46538	8244
	0 0 0 567 0		
F_T0595	Imputation flag for T0595 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46427	8230
	0 0 0 678 0		
F_T0600	Imputation flag for T0600 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46097	8215
	0 0 0 1008 0		

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-177
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0605	Imputation flag for T0605 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45919 0 0 1186 0	8187 0 0 183 2
F_T0610	Imputation flag for T0610 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45295 0 0 1810 0	8057 0 0 315 0
F_T0615	Imputation flag for T0615 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45198 0 0 1907 0	8044 0 0 328 0
F_T0620	Imputation flag for T0620 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45710 0 0 1395 0	8117 0 0 255 0
F_T0625	Imputation flag for T0625 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45553 0 0 1552 0	8100 0 0 269 3

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-178
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0630	Imputation flag for T0630 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45862 0 0 1243 0	8121 0 0 251 0
F_T0635	Imputation flag for T0635 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45699 0 0 1406 0	8096 0 0 274 2
F_T0640	Imputation flag for T0640 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46297 0 0 808 0	8184 0 0 188 0
F_T0645	Imputation flag for T0645 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46206 0 0 899 0	8165 0 0 207 0
F_T0650	Imputation flag for T0650 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46179 0 0 926 0	8162 0 0 210 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-179
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0655	Imputation flag for T0655 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46158	8155 0 0 947 0
F_T0660	Imputation flag for T0660 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46069	8139 0 0 1036 0
F_T0665	Imputation flag for T0665 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46640	8262 0 0 465 0
F_T0670	Imputation flag for T0670 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46640	8262 0 0 465 0
F_T0675	Imputation flag for T0675 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46640	8262 0 0 465 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-180
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0680	Imputation flag for T0680 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46640 0 0 465 0	8262 0 0 110 0
F_T0685	Imputation flag for T0685 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46640 0 0 465 0	8262 0 0 110 0
F_T0690	Imputation flag for T0690 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46640 0 0 465 0	8262 0 0 110 0
F_T0695	Imputation flag for T0695 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46873 0 0 232 0	8323 0 0 49 0
F_T0700	Imputation flag for T0700 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46929 0 0 176 0	8334 0 0 38 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-181
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0705	Imputation flag for T0705 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46882	8333
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	223	39	
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0710	Imputation flag for T0710 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0715	Imputation flag for T0715 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0720	Imputation flag for T0720 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0725	Imputation flag for T0725 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-182
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0730	Imputation flag for T0730 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0735	Imputation flag for T0735 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0740	Imputation flag for T0740 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0745	Imputation flag for T0745 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0750	Imputation flag for T0750 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-183
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0755	Imputation flag for T0755 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
F_T0760	Imputation flag for T0760 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
F_T0765	Imputation flag for T0765 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
F_T0770	Imputation flag for T0770 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
F_T0775	Imputation flag for T0775 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-184
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0780	Imputation flag for T0780 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
F_T0785	Imputation flag for T0785 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
F_T0790	Imputation flag for T0790 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46980	8331
F_T0795	Imputation flag for T0795 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46720	8300
F_T0800	Imputation flag for T0800 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46318	8219

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-185
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0805	Imputation flag for T0805 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46134	8189
		0	0
		0	0
		971	183
		0	0
F_T0810	Imputation flag for T0810 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45909	8157
		0	0
		0	0
		1196	215
		0	0
F_T0815	Imputation flag for T0815 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45902	8140
		0	0
		0	0
		1203	232
		0	0
F_T0820	Imputation flag for T0820 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	41356	7364
		0	0
		5699	992
		50	16
		0	0
F_T0825	Imputation flag for T0825 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45968	8230
		0	0
		1087	126
		50	16
		0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-186
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0830	Imputation flag for T0830 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44487 0 861 1757 0	8106 0 0 265 1
F_T0835	Imputation flag for T0835 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45285 0 1770 50 0	8192 0 164 16 0
F_T0840	Imputation flag for T0840 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44617 0 653 1835 0	8117 0 0 254 1
F_T0845	Imputation flag for T0845 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44243 0 2812 50 0	8115 0 241 16 0
F_T0850	Imputation flag for T0850 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43919 0 680 2506 0	8077 0 0 295 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-187
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0855	Imputation flag for T0855 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42798 0 4257 50 0	7921 0 435 16 0
F_T0860	Imputation flag for T0860 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42607 0 660 3837 1	7891 0 0 481 0
F_T0865	Imputation flag for T0865 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45561 0 1494 50 0	8254 0 102 16 0
F_T0870	Imputation flag for T0870 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45388 0 463 1254 0	8233 0 0 139 0
F_T0875	Imputation flag for T0875 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46319 0 736 50 0	8307 0 49 16 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-188
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0880	Imputation flag for T0880 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46207 0 216 682 0	8299 0 0 73 0
F_T0885	Imputation flag for T0885 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46770 0 285 50 0	8324 0 32 16 0
F_T0890	Imputation flag for T0890 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46722 0 79 303 1	8314 0 0 58 0
F_T0895	Imputation flag for T0895 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46820 0 235 50 0	8326 0 30 16 0
F_T0900	Imputation flag for T0900 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46794 0 51 260 0	8321 0 0 51 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-189
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0905	Imputation flag for T0905 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46834 0 221 50 0	8328 0 28 16 0
F_T0910	Imputation flag for T0910 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46814 0 60 231 0	8325 0 0 47 0
F_T0915	Imputation flag for T0915 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46845 0 210 50 0	8329 0 27 16 0
F_T0920	Imputation flag for T0920 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46823 0 45 237 0	8327 0 0 45 0
F_T0925	Imputation flag for T0925 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46865 0 190 50 0	8330 0 26 16 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-190
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0930	Imputation flag for T0930 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46844 0 53 208 0	8328 0 0 44 0
F_T0935	Imputation flag for T0935 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46867 0 188 50 0	8330 0 26 16 0
F_T0940	Imputation flag for T0940 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46849 0 41 214 1	8329 0 0 43 0
F_T0945	Imputation flag for T0945 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46877 0 178 50 0	8331 0 25 16 0
F_T0950	Imputation flag for T0950 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46860 0 47 198 0	8330 0 0 42 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-191
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0955	Imputation flag for T0955 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46880 0 175 50 0	8334 0 22 16 0
F_T0960	Imputation flag for T0960 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46867 0 34 204 0	8331 0 0 41 0
F_T0965	Imputation flag for T0965 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46882 0 173 50 0	8334 0 22 16 0
F_T0970	Imputation flag for T0970 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46867 0 44 194 0	8331 0 0 41 0
F_T0975	Imputation flag for T0975 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46845 0 0 260 0	8293 0 0 79 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-192
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T0980	Imputation flag for T0980 0 = Original data	46881	8304
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	224	68
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T0985	Imputation flag for T0985 0 = Original data	46360	8210
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	719	152
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	26	10
F_T0990	Imputation flag for T0990 0 = Original data	45742	7982
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1353	384
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	10	6
F_T0995	Imputation flag for T0995 0 = Original data	45077	7997
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1156	175
	3 = Donor imputation.....	871	200
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
F_T1000	Imputation flag for T1000 0 = Original data	45716	8077
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	517	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	870	200
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-193
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1005	Imputation flag for T1005 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46415	8226
	0 0 0 688 2	0	0
F_T1010	Imputation flag for T1010 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45157	7971
	0 0 0 1943 5	0	0
F_T1015	Imputation flag for T1015 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46681	8259
	0 0 0 424 0	0	0
F_T1020	Imputation flag for T1020 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46647	8196
	0 0 0 458 0	0	0
F_T1025	Imputation flag for T1025 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46629	8218
	0 0 0 476 0	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-194
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1030	Imputation flag for T1030 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46629	8237
	0 0 0 476 0	0	0
F_T1035	Imputation flag for T1035 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46633	8214
	0 0 0 472 0	0	0
F_T1040	Imputation flag for T1040 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46660	8253
	0 0 0 445 0	0	0
F_T1045	Imputation flag for T1045 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46709	8269
	0 0 0 396 0	0	0
F_T1050	Imputation flag for T1050 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46734	8276
	0 0 0 371 0	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-195
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1055	Imputation flag for T1055 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46757	8276 0 0 348 0
F_T1060	Imputation flag for T1060 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46725	8274 0 0 380 0
F_T1065	Imputation flag for T1065 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46738	8277 0 0 367 0
F_T1070	Imputation flag for T1070 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46485	8204 0 0 620 0
F_T1075	Imputation flag for T1075 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46331	8217 0 0 774 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-196
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1080	Imputation flag for T1080 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46304 0 0 801 0	8227 0 0 145 0
F_T1085	Imputation flag for T1085 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46195 0 0 910 0	8215 0 0 157 0
F_T1090	Imputation flag for T1090 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46238 0 0 867 0	8216 0 0 156 0
F_T1095	Imputation flag for T1095 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46313 0 0 792 0	8223 0 0 149 0
F_T1100	Imputation flag for T1100 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46278 0 0 827 0	8225 0 0 147 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-197
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1105	Imputation flag for T1105 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46304	8225
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	801	147
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1110	Imputation flag for T1110 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46173	8216
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	932	156
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1115	Imputation flag for T1115 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46022	8201
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1083	171
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1120	Imputation flag for T1120 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45987	8185
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1118	187
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1125	Imputation flag for T1125 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46164	8217
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	941	155
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-198
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1130	Imputation flag for T1130 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46258	8223
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	847	149
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1135	Imputation flag for T1135 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46318	8219
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	787	153
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1140	Imputation flag for T1140 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46185	8213
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	920	159
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1145	Imputation flag for T1145 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46146	8192
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	959	180
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
F_T1150	Imputation flag for T1150 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46096	8196
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1009	176
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-199
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1155	Imputation flag for T1155 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46260 0 0 845 0	8211 0 0 161 0
F_T1160	Imputation flag for T1160 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44330 0 0 2775 0	7934 0 0 438 0
F_T1165	Imputation flag for T1165 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46141 0 0 964 0	8187 0 0 185 0
F_T1170	Imputation flag for T1170 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46233 0 0 872 0	8217 0 0 155 0
F_T1175	Imputation flag for T1175 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46249 0 0 856 0	8213 0 0 159 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-200
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1180	Imputation flag for T1180 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46044 0 0 1061 0	8195 0 0 177 0
F_T1185	Imputation flag for T1185 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46063 0 0 1042 0	8203 0 0 169 0
F_T1190	Imputation flag for T1190 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46287 0 0 818 0	8217 0 0 155 0
F_T1195	Imputation flag for T1195 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46158 0 0 947 0	8146 0 0 226 0
F_T1200	Imputation flag for T1200 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46314 0 0 791 0	8198 0 0 174 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-201
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1205	Imputation flag for T1205 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46213	8186
	0 0 0 892 0	0	0
F_T1210	Imputation flag for T1210 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46360	8185
	0 0 0 745 0	0	0
F_T1215	Imputation flag for T1215 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46188	8163
	0 0 0 917 0	0	0
F_T1220	Imputation flag for T1220 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46176	8183
	0 0 0 929 0	0	0
F_T1225	Imputation flag for T1225 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46266	8186
	0 0 0 839 0	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-202
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1230	Imputation flag for T1230 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46339	8208
	0 0 0 766 0		0 0 0 164 0
F_T1235	Imputation flag for T1235 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46069	8167
	0 0 0 1036 0		0 0 0 205 0
F_T1240	Imputation flag for T1240 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46307	8192
	0 0 0 798 0		0 0 0 180 0
F_T1245	Imputation flag for T1245 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46215	8177
	0 0 0 890 0		0 0 0 195 0
F_T1250	Imputation flag for T1250 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46232	8165
	0 0 0 873 0		0 0 0 207 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-203
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1255	Imputation flag for T1255 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46206	8188
	0 0 0 899 0		0 0 0 183 1
F_T1260	Imputation flag for T1260 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46061	8185
	0 0 0 1044 0		0 0 0 187 0
F_T1265	Imputation flag for T1265 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46251	8172
	0 0 0 854 0		0 0 0 200 0
F_T1270	Imputation flag for T1270 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46330	8199
	0 0 0 775 0		0 0 0 173 0
F_T1275	Imputation flag for T1275 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46282	8193
	0 0 0 823 0		0 0 0 179 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-204
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1280	Imputation flag for T1280 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46223 0 0 882 0	8187 0 0 185 0
F_T1285	Imputation flag for T1285 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46489 0 0 616 0	8196 0 0 176 0
F_T1290	Imputation flag for T1290 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46227 0 0 878 0	8113 0 0 259 0
F_T1295	Imputation flag for T1295 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46458 0 0 647 0	8193 0 0 179 0
F_T1300	Imputation flag for T1300 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46385 0 0 720 0	8185 0 0 187 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-205
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1305	Imputation flag for T1305 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46423 0 0 682 0	8195 0 0 177 0
F_T1310	Imputation flag for T1310 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45619 0 0 1486 0	7631 0 0 741 0
F_T1315	Imputation flag for T1315 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45870 0 0 1235 0	7892 0 0 480 0
F_T1320	Imputation flag for T1320 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46442 0 0 663 0	8169 0 0 203 0
F_T1325	Imputation flag for T1325 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46542 0 0 561 2	8204 0 0 168 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-206
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1330	Imputation flag for T1330 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46379	8194
	0 0 0 725 1	0 0 0 178 0	
F_T1335	Imputation flag for T1335 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46010	8158
	0 0 0 1088 7	0 0 0 213 1	
F_T1340	Imputation flag for T1340 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46299	8168
	0 0 0 804 2	0 0 0 203 1	
F_T1345	Imputation flag for T1345 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46263	8162
	0 0 0 840 2	0 0 0 207 3	
F_T1350	Imputation flag for T1350 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46114	8139
	0 0 0 985 6	0 0 0 225 8	

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-207
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1355	Imputation flag for T1355 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43577	6644
F_T1360	Imputation flag for T1360 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43577	6644
F_T1365	Imputation flag for T1365 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43516	6618
F_T1370	Imputation flag for T1370 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46982	8354
F_T1375	Imputation flag for T1375 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43273	6976

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-208
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1380	Imputation flag for T1380 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43273	6977
	0 0 426 3405 1 3	0	0
F_T1385	Imputation flag for T1385 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46373	8116
	0 0 0 732 0 0	0	0
F_T1390	Imputation flag for T1390 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46029	8042
	0 0 0 1076 0 0	0	0
F_T1395	Imputation flag for T1395 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45744	7978
	0 0 0 1358 3 0	0	0
F_T1400	Imputation flag for T1400 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44612	7802
	0 0 0 2493 0 0	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-209
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1405	Imputation flag for T1405 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44358	7731
	0 0 0 2745 2 0	0	0
F_T1410	Imputation flag for T1410 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44662	7800
	0 0 0 2443 0 0	0	0
F_T1415	Imputation flag for T1415 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44011	7650
	0 0 0 3092 2 0	0	0
F_T1420	Imputation flag for T1420 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43175	7563
	0 0 0 3926 4 0	0	0
F_T1425	Imputation flag for T1425 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46046	8072
	0 0 0 1059 0 0	0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-210
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1430	Imputation flag for T1430 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45276	7981
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	1828	389	
	1	2	
F_T1435	Imputation flag for T1435 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46139	8086
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	966	286	
	0	0	
F_T1440	Imputation flag for T1440 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43890	7608
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	3208	762	
	7	2	
F_T1445	Imputation flag for T1445 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46746	8329
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	359	43	
	0	0	
F_T1450	Imputation flag for T1450 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	44331	7823
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
	2774	549	
	0	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-211
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1455	Imputation flag for T1455 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	43983 0 0 3117 5	7770 0 0 600 2
F_T1460	Imputation flag for T1460 0 = Original data-- 1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....-- 2 = Internal imputation.....-- 3 = Donor imputation.....-- 4 = Clerical imputation.....--	7794 -- -- 578 --	0 0 578 0
F_T1465	Imputation flag for T1465 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1470	Imputation flag for T1470 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1475	Imputation flag for T1475 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-212
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1480	Imputation flag for T1480 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1485	Imputation flag for T1485 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1490	Imputation flag for T1490 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1495	Imputation flag for T1495 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1500	Imputation flag for T1500 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

PAGE J-213
 FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1505	Imputation flag for T1505 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	8104 -- -- -- --	0 0 0 268 0
F_T1510	Imputation flag for T1510 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1515	Imputation flag for T1515 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46268 0 0 837 0	8104 0 0 268 0
F_T1520	Imputation flag for T1520 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	35348 0 0 11757 0	5328 0 0 3040 4
F_T1525	Imputation flag for T1525 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47103 0 0 0 2	8372 0 0 0 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-214
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1530	Imputation flag for T1530 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45840	8076
		0	0
		5	3
		1260	293
		0	0
F_T1535	Imputation flag for T1535 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	45798	8072
		0	0
		0	0
		1291	294
		16	6
F_T1540	Imputation flag for T1540 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	42524	7597
		0	0
		0	0
		4581	775
		0	0
F_T1545	Imputation flag for T1545 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46210	8105
		0	0
		0	0
		895	267
		0	0
F_T1550	Imputation flag for T1550 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46345	8146
		0	0
		0	0
		760	226
		0	0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-215
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1560	Imputation flag for T1560 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46231 0 0 874 0	8122 0 0 250 0
F_T1565	Imputation flag for T1565 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46144 0 0 961 0	8113 0 0 249 10
F_T1570	Imputation flag for T1570 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46238 0 0 867 0	8120 0 0 252 0
F_T1575	Imputation flag for T1575 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46203 0 0 901 1	8103 0 0 268 1
F_T1580	Imputation flag for T1580 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46142 0 43 918 2	8089 0 12 271 0

**1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
CHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
CODEBOOK (RESTRICTED USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS**

PAGE J-216
FEBRUARY 1997

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
F_T1585	Imputation flag for T1585 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46114	8089
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	990	283
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
F_T1590	Imputation flag for T1590 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	46059	8088
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1044	284
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
F_T1610	Imputation flag for T1610 0 = Original data 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	47105	8372
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0